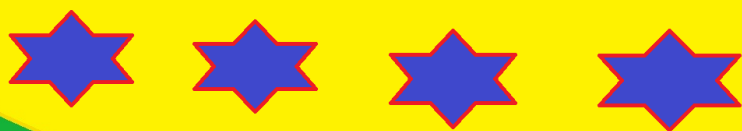


ĐOÀN THÍCH

TUYỂN TẬP 100 ĐỀ THI

HỌC SINH GIỎI

TIẾNG ANH



8



Có đáp
án

TUYỂN TẬP 100 ĐỀ LUYỆN THI HỌC SINH GIỎI

TIẾNG ANH LỚP 8

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

HIỆN TẠI CHÚNG TÔI CUNG CẤP CÁC BỘ TÀI LIỆU TIẾNG ANH THCS:

1. *Tuyển tập 40 đề thi HSG tiếng anh lớp 6 (400 trang)*
2. *3500 câu hỏi trắc nghiệm tiếng anh bồi dưỡng HSG lớp 6 (719 trang)*
3. *Tuyển tập 100 đề luyện thi HSG tiếng anh lớp 7 (670 trang)*
4. *Tuyển tập 100 đề luyện thi HSG tiếng anh lớp 8 (810 trang)*

QUÝ BẠCH PHHS VÀ GIÁO VIÊN CÓ NHU CẦU MUA TÀI LIỆU, VUI LÒNG LIÊN HỆ:

- Tel: **0919.281.916**
- Email: **doanthich@gmail.com**

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

ĐỀ SỐ 1

PHÒNG GD & ĐT HUYỆN HẬU LỘC
TRƯỜNG THCS ĐA LỘC

ĐỀ THI CHỌN HSG CẤP HUYỆN
MÔN THI: TIẾNG ANH KHỐI 8

Năm học 2013-2014

(Thời gian làm bài: 150 phút)

Question I.

a. Choose one word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others.

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. a. <u>ch</u> ildren | b. <u>ch</u> ance | c. <u>ch</u> ange | d. me <u>ch</u> anic |
| 2. a. ta <u>ke</u> s | b. in <u>ch</u> es | c. ora <u>n</u> ges | d. hou <u>se</u> s |
| 3. a. play <u>ed</u> | b. perform <u>ed</u> | c. show <u>ed</u> | d. act <u>ed</u> |

b. Choose the word that has stress pattern is different from the others of the same group.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
| 1. A. company | B. comfortable | C. introduce | D. usually |
| 2. A. associate | B. table | C. chemist | D. social |

Question II. Choose the best answer to complete the following sentences.

1. It in winter ; now it
- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| A. rains/ doesn't rain | B. rains/ isn't raining |
| C. is raining/ isn't | D. is raining/ doesn't rain |
2. He normally quickly but today he slowly.
- | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. is speaking/ isn't speaking | B. speaks/ doesn't speak |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|

- C. is speaking/ speaks D. speaks/ is speaking
3. is easy.
- A. recycle B. recycling C. to recycle D. recycles
4. This is the first time I his mother.
- A. meet B. am meeting C. have met D. met
5. The doctor a red car lives near my house.
- A. to drive B. driving C. drove D. driven
6. Would you mind if I a photo?
- A. take B. took C. taking D. to take
7. Yesterday I a new bike because my old one stolen.
- A. bought / was B. bought / were C. buy / were D. bought / is
8. They spent a lot of time about what they would do if they had a lot of money.
- A. talk B. talked C. to talk D. talking
9. I do not think that purple shirt with your yellow skirt.
- A. suits B. fits C. goes D. wears
10. I didn't come to the party because I
- A. don't invite B. am not invited C. was not invited D. didn't invite
11. Jane asked me Bill Gate.
- A. If I knew B. I knew C. whether I know D. If I know
12. Only one of girls prefers classical music to popular music.
- A.the/X B.X/X C.the/the D.the/a
13. My family and I are looking forward you.
- A. to seeing B. of seeing C. to see D. for seeing
14. Staying in a hotel costs renting a room in a dormitory.
- A. twice more than B. twice as much as C. as much twice as D. as much as twice

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

15. I never eat cheese. I don't like it!

- A. a B. X C. some D. the

Question III. Use the correct form of the verbs in parentheses to complete the following sentences.

1. She has made up her mind (have) a garage (build) next to the house.
2. The statue (break) while it (move) to another room in the museum.
3. The bell is ringing. I must stop (do) my homework (answer) the phone.
4. Why you all (laugh)? Roger (tell) you his funny stories?
5. Don't worry. We (finish) the report by 11.
6. The money (steal).....in the robbery was never found.

Question IV. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the capital words.

1. Joanne wants to become a _____ in the future. (science)
2. Many rural areas in Viet Nam have been _____ in the last few years. (urban)
3. The book was so _____ that we didn't want to read it. (interest)
4. There are a lot of _____ in the competition. (contest)
5. Linda's _____ made the party less exciting. (absent)
6. He didn't win the championship, so he felt very _____. (hope)
7. Because of his _____, they failed the exam. (lazy)
8. Vinamilk company has served customers a lot of _____ recently. (produce)
9. Tet holiday is one of the most important _____ for Vietnamese people. (celebrate)
10. Laura loves all of Vietnamese dishes, _____ Nem. (special)

Question V. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first.

1. It is over two years since they left their homeland.

They haven't

2. "How many cars are there in front of your house, Mai?" I said

I asked

3. No one introduced me to newcomers in the festival.

I

4. The food was too bad for the children to eat.

The food was so

5. It's no use persuading her to join in that activity.

There is no

6. I am on the fifth page of the essay I am typing.

So far

7. The dog keeps stealing my socks.

The dog is

8. Hoa found it easy to translate this poem into French.

Hoa had no

9. Collect all of dirty clothes by 8 o'clock tomorrow morning.

Let all

10. Mary is the most graceful girl at school.

No



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

Question VI. The sentences below have four underlined words or phrases A, B, C, or D. Identify an error in each sentence.

1. She advised me not trust that man.

A B C D

2. He has so a bad handwriting that I cannot read it.

A B C D

3. Tom apologized to the postman for being impolitely to him.

A B C D

4. Because a pain in his left leg, he walked very slowly.

A B C D

5. What the weather like in the summer in your hometown?

A

B C

D

Question VII. Read the passage and choose the best answer A, B, C, or D.

For many (1) students, coming to the United States and living here and studying can be quite a daunting (2) , especially when finding housing on campus or off campus. And fortunately, there are a (3) ... of options that students can look to. And I'd like to talk just briefly a little about on-campus living, off-campus living, and some of the advantages and disadvantages of each.

Well I think first (4) all for first-time students, coming and living on campus in dormitories can provide a certain level of security (5) its proximity to campus facilities since commuting without a car can be quite an experience, especially when you have to commute long distances. Often in dormitories, meals might be provided, and this can (6) students to devote time to their academics, rather than housekeeping.

Another option is off campus (7) ... in apartments, and like living in dormitories, uh, living in an apartment requires little or no maintenance specifically because usually it is handled by someone, uh, else. Also, when you might live off campus, there might be a certain amount of flexibility in (8) roommates that you might not have living on campus. But you should be aware that tenants may be responsible (9) furnishing their own apartments.

Well, of course, the choice is up to you, but be (10) to review both the advantages and disadvantages of living on campus and off campus. Good luck.

- | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| 1. A. National | B. nation | C. international | D. different |
| 2. A. experience | B. improvement | C. search | D. training |
| 3. A. difference | B. various | C. variety | D. vary |
| 4. A. Above | B. on | C. of | D. among |
| 5. A. Because | B. because of | C. owning | D. thank for |
| 6. A. Let | B. allow | C. make | D. cause |
| 7. A. Living | B. live | C. lived | D. lives |
| 8. A. Finding | B. choosing | C. getting | D. making |

9. A. In B. from C. on D. for
10. A. Lucky B. careful C. warning D. easy

Question VIII - Read the passage and fill in each space with one suitable word

To many people, their friends are most important (1)..... in their life. Really good friends (2)..... the good times and the bad times, help you when you've got problems, never judge you and never turn their back on you. Your best friend may be (3)..... you've known all your life, someone you've grown up with and been through lots of (4)..... and downs with. There are all sorts of things that can bring about this special relationship. It may be the (5)..... of enjoying the same activities, having the outlook on life, or sharing similar experiences. Most of us have met someone that we've immediately felt relaxed with, (6)..... if we've known them for years. However, usually it really does take you years to (7)..... to know someone well enough to consider him your best friend. To the majority of (8)..... this is someone we trust completely and who understands us (9)..... than anyone else. It's the person you can turn to for impartial advice and a shoulder to cry on (10)..... life gets you down.

downloadsachmienphi.com

Question IX

Some students think that of all subjects at school Maths, Literature and English are the most important ones. Do you think so? Write a passage about 120-150 words to support your ideas

Duyệt của ban giám hiệu

Người ra đề

Nguyễn thị Kim Oanh

ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ THI CHỌN HSG CẤP HUYỆN KHỐI THCS

Môn thi: Tiếng Anh – Khối 8

Năm học: 2013 – 2014

Question I. (1,25 điểm) Mỗi câu đúng được 0,25đ.

- a. 1. D 2. B 3. D
b. 1. B 2.A

Question II. (3,75 điểm) Mỗi câu đúng được 0,25đ.

1. B. rains/ isn't raining
2. D. speaks/ is speaking
3. B. recycling
4. C. have met
5. B. driving
6. B. took
7. A. bought / was
8. D. talking
9. C. goes
10. C. was not invited
11. A. If I knew
12. A.the/X
13. A. to seeing
14. B. twice as much as
15. B. X

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

Question III. (2,5 điểm) Mỗi chỗ đúng được 0,25đ.

1. to have / built
2. broke / was being moved
3. doing / to answer
4. are you all laughing/ has Roger told
5. will have finished
6. stolen

Question IV. (2,5 điểm) Mỗi câu đúng được 0,25đ.

1. scientist
2. urbanized
3. uninteresting
4. participation
5. absence
6. hopeless
7. laziness
8. products
9. contestants
10. especially

Question V. (2,5 điểm) Mỗi câu đúng được 0,25đ.

1. They haven't come back their homeland for over two years.
2. I asked Mai how many cars there were in front of her/his house.
3. I wasn't introduced to newcomers in the festival.
4. The food was so bad that the children couldn't eat it.
5. There is no point in persuading her to join in that activity.
6. So far I have typed five pages of the essay.
7. The dog is always stealing my socks.
8. Hoa had no difficulty in translating this poem into French.
9. Let all of dirty clothes be collected by 8 o'clock tomorrow morning.
10. No girl at school is as graceful as Mary.

Question VI. (1,25 điểm) Mỗi câu đúng được 0,25đ.

1. C → not to trust
2. A → such
3. D → impolitely
4. A → Because of
5. A → What's the

Question VII. (2,5 điểm) Mỗi câu đúng được 0,25đ.

1. C	2. A	3. C	4. C	5. B
6. B	7. A	8. B	9. D	10. B

Question VIII. (2,5 điểm) Mỗi câu đúng được 0,25đ.

1.things	2. share	3. someone	4. ups	5. result
6. as	7. get	8. us	9. better	10. when

Question IX: (1,25 điểm))

- Form: 0,25 điểm

- Content: 1,0 điểm

Duyệt của ban giám hiệu



ĐỀ SỐ 2

UBND HUYỆN THUYẾT NGUYÊN

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO

TRƯỜNG THCS LẬP LỄ

ĐỀ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỎI CẤP HUYỆN NĂM

HỌC 2013 - 2014

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH 8

Thời gian: 120 phút (không kể thời gian giao đề)

PART I. PRONUNCIATION

I- Choose the word A, B, C or D whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others(5pts).

- | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1.A.southern | B.sunbathing | C.breath | D.thunder |
| 2.A.island | B.rescue | C.institute | D.limestone |
| 3.A.jungle | B.gist | C.grind | D.emigrate |
| 4.A.stretcher | B.chemistry | C.Christmas | D.character |
| 5.A.heritage | B.shortage | C.teenage | D.luggage |

II - Choose the word A, B, C or D whose main stress is different from the others in the group.(5pts)

- | | | | |
|---------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 1.A.reserved | B.invent | C.beneath | D.wardrobe |
| 2.A.character | B.transmit | C.opposite | D.dangerous |
| 3.A.festival | B.heritage | C.resident | D.selection |
| 4.A.expensive | B.sensitive | C.negative | D.sociable |
| 5.A.morning | B.college | C.arrive | D.famous |

PART II. VOCABULARY & GRAMMAR

I- Complete the sentences with suitable prepositions(10pts)

1. Jane doesn't spend much money (1) clothes.
2. In Da Lat it is usually cold (2) night, but it's warm (3) the day.
3. She always takes good care (4) her children.
4. (5) the rice – cooking festival, fire is made (6) the traditional way.
5. He congratulated me (7) winning the competition.
6. Suddenly, the canoe overturned and everyone fell (8) the deep and dangerous water.
7. She got (9) late this morning because her alarm clock didn't go (10)

II- Put the correct form of the words in block capitals(10pts):

1. Phuong Linh arranged flowers the most(attract) in the contest.
2. It is a contest in which(participate) have to read two poems in English.
3.(environment) are concerned about the use of dynamite to catch fish.
4. The police are interested in the sudden(appear) of the valuable painting.
5. Nam put(press) on that towel to stop the bleeding.
6. After many years of(fail), Edison finally succeeded in inventing the light bulb.
7. We use first-aid in order to ease the victim's pain and(anxious).
8. She felt(relief) after she passed the exam.
9. You'll meet the tour guide on your(arrive) at the hotel.
10. Sapa is considered the most beautiful(mountain) resort in the north of Viet Nam.

III - Find and correct a mistake in each sentence(10pts):

- 1, If he would speak more slowly, I could understand him.
- 2, The boys hurt himself when they jumped down from the tree.
- 3, After living in London for two months, my brother got used to drive on the left.
- 4, Linh wishes that she is given a teddy bear at Chirstmas.
- 5, The returned ticket is more expensive than the single one
- 6, I suggested that you writing to them to accept their offer.
- 7, They asked me where was I going to spend my vocation that summer .
- 8, .Everybody I know like to eat chocolates and ice-cream.

9, My brother enjoys to read detective stories in his free time .

10, Your brother hardly goes to work by bus, doesn't he ?

IV. Supply the correct form of the verbs in brackets(10pts)

1. He (watch)1..... a film on TV when I (come)2 to see him last night.

2.You (buy) 3.... a new school bag by your father two years ago?

3.I (not see) 4..... my cousin for a month. He (not go)5..... out since he (buy) 6..... a new color TV.

4.Leave me alone. I (do) 7..... my homework.

5.On July 20th, 1969, Neil Armstrong (step)8 down onto the moon.

6.I am used (get) 9..... up early now. Last year, I used (get)10 up late.

Part III: READING

I. Choose the best word in the box to fill in each blank in the following passage.(10pts)

Foreign English language teachers for schools in Vietnam

has	to	is	teaching	cover	teacher
more		and	high	decided	

Vietnam ...(1)... well on its way to integrate with the world and for that reason emphasis on English language skills ...(2)... become very essential.

Recently, the City Department of Education and Training ...(3)... to recruit foreign native English speakers to teach in elementary, middle and ...(4)... schools in Vietnam.

The policy calls for social contributions to improve English language ...(5)... from primary schools to senior high schools by employing only foreign native English teachers. Each student will chip in VND120,000 (\$5.8) a month to ...(6)... the \$35 an hour salary of the foreign ...(7)... .

Compared ...(8)... traditional English teaching methodology, it is better that thousands of students in the City have a chance of practicing listening ...(9)... speaking skills with native English speakers, who create a ...(10)...exciting atmosphere in classrooms for students.

II - Read and fill a suitable word in each blanket(10pts)

Christmas is always held _____(1) December the twenty fifth every year. Every family in England decorates a Christmas tree and puts _____(2) in the middle of the living room. And Santa Claus plays an important _____(3) in this festival. There is a poem to relate him. In 1823, the patron saint of children, Saint Nicholas appeared in a poem _____(4) *A Visit Saint Nicholas*. The character in the

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

poem _____(5) a fat jolly man who wore a _____ (6) suit and gave children _____ (7) on Christmas Eve. The poem, which was _____(8) by Clement Clarke Moore, an American professor, became popular _____(9) the USA. Santa Claus is based _____(10) the description of Saint Nicholas in this poem.

Part IV. WRITING

I-Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence.(10pts)

1. Couldn't you find a better hotel?

Is this

2. I haven't seen that man here before.

This is

3. Old car tires are recycled to make shoes and sandals.

People

4. The coffee is so hot that I can't drink it.

The coffee is too

5. Somebody repaired his car yesterday.

He had.....

6. It was thought that the painting had been destroyed.

The painting

7. That's the strangest film I've ever seen.

I have never.....

8. I can't buy the tickets. They are too expensive.

The tickets are so.....

9. Peter spent three hours repainting his house.

It

10. Leave now or you will miss the train.

Unless

II.Complete the following sentences, use the words given(10pts)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

1. I / play table tennis / Nam / when / my friends / come.
2. We ought / use / cloth bags / instead / reuse / plastic bags.
3. Could / give me / information?
4. I / used / look after / younger / brother / sister / when / parents / at / work.
5. Why / we / have / put / dangerous things / out / children's reach?
6. How long / it / take you / get / school ?
7. He / not interested / buy / new / house.
8. We / have / wonderful / time / moment / SaPa.
9. I / bored / doing / same thing / day after day.
10. Marie Curie / born / Poland / 1867.

PART V. LISTENING.

Listen and fill in the blanks with the words you've heard to complete the passage

In a(1)....life today, the work of the farmer is less hard because he is helped a lot by(2)..... That means more(3)..... is produced and less labour and less working hours are spent. He also has more free time for....(4).... and more(5).... such as a big house, motorbike,(6)..... His life is(7)..... better and better day by day. His(8)..... go to school. After they finish school, they are sent to(9).....The farmer still have to work(10)..... but his life is much improved.

downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

=====Hết=====

(Đề nghị cán bộ coi thi không giải thích gì thêm)

Người ra đề

(Kí, ghi rõ họ tên)

Người thẩm định

(Kí, ghi rõ họ tên)

Xác nhận của BGH

(Kí, ghi rõ họ tên)

UBND HUYỆN THỦY NGUYÊN
PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO

HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM THI HỌC SINH GỎI

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH 8

NĂM HỌC 2013 - 2014



PART I.

I. Mỗi câu chọn đúng cho 0,1 điểm

1. A	2. A	3. B	4. A	5. C
------	------	------	------	------

II. Mỗi câu chọn đúng cho 0,1 điểm

1. D	2. B	3. D	4. A	5. C
------	------	------	------	------

PART II

I. Mỗi câu chọn đúng cho 0,1 điểm

1. on	2. at	3. in	4. of	5. at
6. in	7. on	8. into	9. up	10. off

II. Mỗi câu đúng cho 0,1 điểm

1. attractively	2. participants	3. environmentalists	4. disappearance	5. pressure
-----------------	-----------------	----------------------	------------------	-------------

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

6. failure	7. anxiety	8. relieved	9. arrival	10. mountainous
------------	------------	-------------	------------	-----------------

III. Mỗi câu đúng cho 0,1 điểm

- would speak-> spoke
- himself-> themselves
- drive-> driving
- is-> would be
- returned-> return
- writing-> should write
- was I-> I was
- like-> likes
- to read-> reading
- does he?

IV. Mỗi câu đúng cho 0,1 điểm

1. was watching	2. came	3. were...bought	4. haven't seen	5. hasn't gone
6. bought	7. am doing	8. stepped	9. to getting	10. to get

PART III.

I. Mỗi câu đúng cho 0,1 điểm.

1. is	5. teaching	9. and
2. has	6. cover	10. more
3. decided	7. teacher	
4. high	8. to	

II. Mỗi câu đúng cho 0,1 điểm

1. on	2. it	3. role/ part	4. called	5. was
-------	-------	---------------	-----------	--------

6. red	7. gifts/ presents	8. written	9. in	10. on
--------	-----------------------	------------	-------	--------

PART IV.

I. Mỗi câu đúng cho 0,1 điểm

1. Is this the best hotel?
2. This is the first time I have seen that man
3. People recycle old cars tires to make shoes and sandals
4. The coffee is too hot for me to drink
5. He had his car repaired yesterday
6. The painting was thought to have been destroyed.
7. I have never seen such a strange film
8. The tickets are so expensive that I can't buy them
9. It took Peter three hours to repaint his house
10. Unless you leave now, you will miss the train.

II. Mỗi câu đúng cho 0,1 điểm

1. I was playing table tennis with Nam when my friends came
2. W ought to use cloth bags instead of reusing plastic bags
3. Could you give me some information? _____
4. I used to look after my younger brothers and sisters when my parents were at work
5. Why do we have to put all dangerous things out of children's reach?
6. How long does it take you to get to school?
7. He is not interested in buying a new house.
8. We are having a wonderful time at the moment in Sa pa.
9. I ame bored with doing the same things day after day.
10. Marie Curie was born in Poland in 1867

PART V. Mỗi câu đúng cho 0,1 điểm

1. modern	2. machines	3. food	4. entertainment	5. things
6. television	7. getting	8. children	9. universities	10. hard

=====

Người ra HDC
(Kí, ghi rõ họ tên)

Người thẩm định
(Kí, ghi rõ họ tên)

BGH nhà trường
(Kí tên, đóng dấu)



ĐỀ SỐ 3

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO

KỶ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỎI HUYỆN

CẨM XUYỀN

NĂM HỌC 2013-2014

Đề thi môn: Tiếng Anh – Lớp 8

Thời gian: 150 phút (không kể thời gian giao nhận đề)

* Lưu ý: Thí sinh làm bài trên đề thi.

PART A: Listening.

Don is checking messages on his voicemail. Listen and write the date and time of each event. (You will listen to the tape three times. Number 0 has been done for you)

	Date	Time
0. dental appointment	8/3	9:30 a.m.
1. Cindy's party	_____	_____
2. aunt's arrival	_____	_____
3. tennis game	_____	_____
4. meeting with Francis	_____	_____
5. trip	_____	_____

PART B: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR

Question I: Choose the best option from A, B, C or D to complete the following sentences.

1. I will return you the book as soon as I _____ reading it.

A. finishing

B. finish

C. finished

D. will finish

2. He is getting married _____ a famous film star this weekend.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

- A. with B. to C. for D. after
3. The heavy rain has caused _____ in many parts of the country.
- A. storms B. droughts C. typhoon D. floods
4. Deaf-mutes can _____ speak _____ hear.
- A. both/ and B. either/ or C. neither/ nor D. not only/ but also
5. They _____ from Canada to America to find work.
- A. started B. demonstrated C. delivered D. emigrated
6. Doctor insists _____ for a few days.
- A that he is resting B. his resting C. him to rest D. that he rest
7. The number of cars on the road _____.
- A. increase B. is increasing C. are going to increase D. are increasing
8. _____ bacon and eggs every morning.
- A. I am used to eat B. I used to eating C. I am used to eating D. I use to eat
9. The team really looks good tonight because the coach had them _____ every night this week.
- A. practice B. to practice C. practiced D. the practice
10. The road _____ to the sea is very rough.
- A. goes B. to go C. going D. is going
11. You _____ forget what I told you. It's very important.
- A. mustn't B. needn't C. don't have to D. can't
12. Make sure that the needles are sterile.
- A. free from bacteria B. slightly clean C. straight D. unused
13. She is a _____ girl with _____.
- A. green-eyes/ red hair B. green-eyed/ red hairs
- C. green-eye/ a red hair D. green-eyed/ red hair
14. At four o'clock Mr. Hutchinson still had some _____ to do in the garden.
- A. work B. job C. effort D. task

Question II: Each of the following sentences has one mistake. Identify and correct the mistakes.

1. Keep the cheese freshly by wrapping each one individually.

A B C D

2. What is the most important thing in really life?

A B C D

3. Da Lat is known like a city of pines, waterfalls and flowers.

A B C D

4. The river bank was covered by weed.

A B C D

5. The harder he tried the worst he danced before the large audience.

A B C D

6. A flower growing in the garden is more beautiful than a flower stood in a vase.

A B C D

7. A five - thousand - dollar reward were offered for the capture of the escaped criminals.

A B C D

8. In the mid-nineteenth century, an Englishman had someone designed a Christmas card.

A B C D

9. His illness is probably because stress.

A B C D

10. Jack asked his boss could he have a day off.

A B C D

* Write your answers here:

1.	6.
2.	7.
3.	8.

4.	9.
5.	10.

Question III: Supply an appropriate form of the words in CAPITALS.

1. WEIGH	Every woman nowadays seems to want to lose (1) _____. It has become
2. DAY	almost a (2) _____ topic of conversation.
3. END	Otherwise sensible women spend hours in (3) _____ argument about what to
4. DISCUSS	eat. Newspaper articles are eagerly read and radio and TV (4) _____ carefully
5. AVAIL	listened to. There is so much information (5) _____ it is no wonder people get
	confused.
	Women who are slimming can never enjoy a meal without being afraid of
	(6) _____ their diet. And when they have lost a few pounds are they really any
6. ORGANIZE	(7) _____. Is it really a fact of life that slim women are the only really
7. HAPPY	(8) _____ ones? No, in some parts of the world a husband would be
8. ATTRACT	(9) _____ to be seen with a thin wife. Nevertheless, if a woman really has a
9. SHAME	slimming problem, there is only one (10) _____ to make: Eat Less
10. DECIDE	

* Write your answers here:

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6.	7.	8.	9.	10.

III. Give the correct form of the verbs in brackets .

- I've decided (stop) _____ smoking.
- I (visit) _____ Singapore two years ago.
- Look at those black clouds. It (rain) _____.
- We are tired of (work) _____ for low salary.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

5. This is the second time you (break) _____ a cup.
6. (you/do) _____ the homework yet?
7. Mai is in her room. She (play) _____ the guitar.
8. The plays (write) _____ by Shakespeare are very interesting.
9. Water (cover) _____ most of the Earth's surface.
10. The gate (lock) _____ at 6.30 p.m. everyday.

* Write your answers here:

1.	6.
2.	7.
3.	8.
4.	9.
5.	10.

PART C: READING

Question I: Choose the most suitable answer from the four options marked A, B, C, or D to complete each of the numbered gaps in the passage below.

In the waters around New York City is a very small island called Liberty Island. On Liberty Island there is a very special statue called the Statue of Liberty. It is one of the most (1) _____ sights in the world.

The Statue of Liberty was a gift (2) _____ the people of France to the people of the United States. The statue was made by a French (3) _____ named Fredric Auguste Bartholdi. The inner support system was designed by Gustave Eiffel, the same man who made the famous Eiffel Tower in Paris.

Liberty, of course, (4) _____ freedom, and the Statue of Liberty was given to the United States to (5) _____ the one-hundredth anniversary of U.S independence from England. The statue was built in France, (6) _____ apart piece by piece, and the rebuilt in the United States. It was opened to the (7) _____ on October 28, 1886.

(8) _____ you might expect, the statue is very big. Visitors can ride an elevator from the (9) _____ to the bottom of the statue. If they want to, they can then walk up the 168 steps to reach the head of the statue where they can look out and enjoy the beautiful (10) _____ of the city of New York.

1. A. well-known B. celebrated C. famous D. notorious
2. A. from B. by C. of D. for
3. A. sculpture B. sculptor C. carver D. potter
4. A. indicates B. points out C. clarifies D. means
5. A. organize B. commemorate C. celebrate D. hold
6. A. taken B. brought C. broken D. torn
7. A. humans B. crowd C. people D. public
8. A. So B. Like C. As D. Thus
9. A. surface B. ground C. soil D. level
10. A. sight B. view C. scene D. scenes

* Write your answers here:

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6.	7.	8.	9.	10.

II. Read the following passage carefully and fill in each gap with one suitable word.

New Year is one of the most important (1) _____ in the United States. On New Year's Eve, most people go to the parties. At twelve o'clock (2) _____ night, everyone says "Happy New Year" and they (3) _____ their friends and relatives good luck. New Year's parties usually last a long (4) _____. Many people don't go home (5) _____ next morning. Another holiday, Halloween, is mainly for children. On this holiday, children (6) _____ as witches, ghosts or others. Most children go (7) _____ house to house asking for candy or fruit. If people at the house don't give (8) _____ candy, the children will (9) _____ a trick on them. But this hardly ever happens. Almost people give them (10) _____ or fruit.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

* Write your answers here:

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6.	7.	8.	9.	10.

III. Read the following directions on medicine and ointments, and then write true (T) or false (F) for each sentence below.

PARATECIL TABLETS

For headache, colds and influenza

Dose: (Unless told otherwise by a doctor)

Adults and children over 12 years: one to two tablets

Take the tablets three or four times daily every four hours.

Don't continue to take the tablets for more than three days. If you do not get better after this time, see your doctor.

Do not take more than the dose.

Keep the tablets in a safe place because they can be dangerous to young children.

ANTI-STING

For insect bites and stings. Help to prevent pain and itching.

IMPORTANT: Use on the skin only. Rub gently on the skin two or three times daily for up to three days. Keep out of the reach of children.

If there is no improvement within three days, see your doctor.

Write T or F:

1. _____ Take two Paratecil tablets every four hours for up to three days.
2. _____ Use Anti-sting for mosquito bites.
3. _____ All adults and children with headache, cold and influenza can take one or two Paratecil tablets.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

4. _____ You can swallow Anti-sting to help prevent pain.
5. _____ Don't take Paratecil tablets for longer than three days.
6. _____ If you don't get better after three days of using Anti-sting, see the doctor.

PART D: WRITING

I. Write the second sentence as directed so that it has the same meaning to the first one.

1. This is the first time I have ever eaten such a delicious chicken thigh.
-> This is the.....
2. Do you mind if I borrow your dictionary?
-> Do you mind.....?
3. We haven't met one another since we left school.
-> The last.....
4. I'd rather you didn't take the table away.
-> Would you mind.....?
5. I don't think learning English is too difficult for people who love it.
-> I don't think English.....
6. "Why don't you take a long rest, Peter?" said Ann.
-> Ann advised.....
7. I used to spend more money than I could earn when I was younger.
-> I once.....
8. She is wearing sunglasses. She doesn't want the sun to hurt her eyes. (so that)
->.....
9. My mother asked me whether I had gone to work the day before or not.
-> ".....?" asked my mother.
10. We couldn't carry out our project because it rained heavily.
-> Because of.....

II. Write a passage of about 150-180 words on the following topic: MY HOMETOWN.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

__THE END__

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO

CẨM XUYỀN



KỶ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỎI HUYỆN

NĂM HỌC 2013-2014

Đáp án môn: Tiếng Anh – Lớp 8

downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

Total: $90 \times 0,2 = 18$ ms

Essay: 2 ms

PART A: Listening.

	<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>
0. dental appointment	8/3	9:30 a.m.
1. Cindy's party	28/7	8:00 p.m.
2. aunt's arrival	10/8	11:15 a.m.
3. tennis game	26/7	3:00 p.m.
4. meeting with Francis	22/9	6:00 p.m.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

5. trip

2/8

2:00 p.m.

PART B: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR

Question I: Choose the best option from A, B, C or D to complete the following sentences.

1. B	2. B	3. D	4. C	5. D
6. D	7. B	8. C	9. A	10. C
11. A	12. A	13. D	14. A	

Question II: Each of the following sentences has one mistake. Identify and correct the mistakes.

* Write your answers here:

1. B. freshly -> fresh	6. D. stood -> standing
2. D. really -> real	7. C. were offered -> was offered
3. B. like -> as	8. D. designed -> design
4. D. by -> with	9. C. because -> because of
5. B. worst -> worse	10. C. could he -> if he could

Question III: Supply an appropriate form of the words in CAPITALS.

* Write your answers here:

1. WEIGHT	2. DAILY	3. ENDLESS	4. DISCUSSIONS	5. AVAILABLE
6. DISORGANIZING	7. HAPPIER	8. ATTRACTIVE	9. ASHAMED	10. DECISION

III. Give the correct form of the verbs in brackets .

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

* Write your answers here:

1. to stop	6. Have you done
2. visited	7. is playing
3. is going to rain/ is raining	8. written
4. working	9. covers
5. have broken	10. is locked

PART C: READING

Question I: Choose the most suitable answer from the four options marked A, B, C, or D to complete each of the numbered gaps in the passage below. .

* Write your answers here:

1. C	2. A	3. B	4. D	5. C
6. A	7. D	8. C	9. B	10. A

downloadsachmienphi.com

II. Read the following passage carefully and fill in each gap with one suitable word.

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

* Write your answers here:

1. festivals	2. at	3. wish	4. time	5. till/ until
6. dress	7. from	8. them	9. play	10. candy

III. Read the following directions on medicine and ointments, and then write true (T) or false (F) for each sentence below.

Write T or F:

1. T 2. T 3. F 4. F 5. T 6. T

PART D: WRITING

I. Write the second sentence as directed so that it has the same meaning to the first one.

11. This is the first time I have ever eaten such a delicious chicken thigh.

-> This is the most delicious chicken thigh I've ever eaten.

12. Do you mind if I borrow your dictionary?

-> Do you mind my borrowing your books?

13. We haven't met one another since we left school.

-> The last time we met one another was when we left school.

14. I'd rather you didn't take the table away.

-> Would you mind not taking the table away?

15. I don't think learning English is too difficult for people who love it.

-> I don't think English is too difficult for the people who love it to learn.

16. "Why don't you take a long rest, Peter?" said Ann.

-> Ann advised Peter to take a long rest.

17. I used to spend more money than I could earn when I was younger.

-> I once spent more money than I could earn.

18. -> She is wearing sunglasses so that the sun can't hurt her eyes. (so that)

19. My mother asked me whether I had gone to work the day before or not.

-> "Didn't you go to work yesterday?" asked my mother.

20. We couldn't carry out our project because it rained heavily.

-> Because of the heavy rain, we couldn't carry out our project.

II. Write a passage of about 150-180 words on the following topic: MY HOMETOWN (2 ms)

- Viết được nội dung chính 1 đ, Viết đúng chính tả, đúng thì 0,5 đ, trình bày logic, đúng kết cấu 0,5 đ



ĐỀ SỐ 4

PHÒNG GD-ĐT THANH OAI

ĐỀ THI OLYMPIC LỚP 8

TRƯỜNG THCS TÂN ƯỚC

Năm học: 2013 – 2014

Môn: Tiếng Anh

Thời gian: 120 phút (không kể thời gian giao đề)

Chú ý: - Bộ đề thi này gồm có 05 trang, từ trang 01 đến trang 05.

- Thí sinh làm bài trực tiếp vào bộ đề thi này.

Part I: Listening:

Listen and fill in the gaps in these sentences

- a) Papermaking is a (1) _____ process.
- b) The procedure is almost the (2) _____ as it was (3) _____ years ago.
- c) The pulp vat is on the (4) _____ of the machine.
- d) The papermaking machine has a lot of (5) _____.
- e) The (6) _____ was drained.
- f) The paper was put on (7) _____.
- g) The pulp (8) _____ were (9) _____.
- h) The fibers were (10) _____ and pressed dry.

PART II : Phonetics

I) Choose the word A, B, C or D whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others.

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. A. herit <u>a</u> ge | B. short <u>a</u> ge | C. teen <u>a</u> ge | D. lugg <u>a</u> ge |
| 2. A. appe <u>a</u> r | B. weat <u>e</u> ther | C. bre <u>a</u> d | D. he <u>a</u> dache |
| 3. A. o <u>g</u> anize | B. bel <u>o</u> ng | C. w <u>o</u> man | D. c <u>o</u> ncert |

4. A. think B. though C. mother D. these
5. A. eraser B. scale C. suitcase D. waterfall

II) Choose the word A, B, C or D whose main stress is different from the others in the group.

6. A. pencil B. raincoat C. arrive D. notebook
7. A. enjoyable B. power C. permission D. explore
8. A. photography B. minority C. heroic D. visit
9. A. translation B. difficult C. unluckily D. agree
10. A. Vietnamese B. engineer C. celebration D. product

Your answers:

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6.	7.	8.	9.	10.

PART III: Vocabulary and grammars:

I) Circle best option A,B,C or D to complete the following sentence

1. Hoa _____ coins and stamps since she was six.
A. was collecting B. has collected C. collected D. will collect
2. His brother is a _____ boy. He always tells a joke.
A. handsome B. humorous C. sociable D. energetic
3. Do you mind if I _____ your car to work?
A. drive B. driving C. to drive D. drove
4. They are _____ that their son won the championship.
A. delighted B. pleasing C. sad D. interesting
5. My sister regretting _____ Mai's glasses yesterday.

- A. to break B. broken C. breaking D. break
6. Hoa dances more _____ than her classmates.
- A. beauty B. beautiful C. beautifully D. beautify
7. They will hold a meeting in the large room _____ the morning of next Sunday.
- A. in B. on C. at D. of
8. Minh loves playing chess _____ his sister enjoys skipping in their free time.
- A. when B. because C. while D. during
9. One hundred dollars _____ an big amount of money for her.
- A. is B. are C. were D. is being
10. Don't overheat the victim _____ blankets or coats.
- A. on B. for C. with D. from

Your answers:

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6.	7.	8.	9.	10.

II) Put the correct form of the words:

11. Joan wants to become a _____ in the future. (science)
12. Many rural areas in Viet Nam have been _____ in the last few years. (urban)
13. The book was so _____ that we didn't want to read it. (interest)
14. There are a lot of _____ in the competition. (contest)
15. Linda's _____ made the party less exciting. (absent)
16. He didn't win the championship, so he felt very _____. (hope)
17. Because of his _____, they failed the exam. (lazy)
18. Vinamilk company has served customers a lot of _____ recently. (produce)

9. The question isn't good. It's to ask (import).

10. His father soon died of a heart (break).

Your answers:

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10

III) Give the correct form of the verbs in brackets .

1. I've decided (stop)smoking.

2. I (visit)Singapore two years ago.

3. Look at those black clouds. It (rain).....

4. We are tired of (work)..... for low salary.

5. This is the second time you (break).....a cup.

Your answers:

1	2	3.	4.	5.
---	---	----	----	----

IV) Fill in each blank with one suitable preposition.

1. She is talking.....her students in the school yard.

2. Does your aunt workthe central hospital? – Yes, she is a nurse there.

3. Mr. Minh is a journalist. He writesTuoi Tre newspaper.

4. This apartment is suitable.....my family.

5. I often help my parentsthe housework after

Your answers:

1	2	3.	4.	5.
---	---	----	----	----

PART IV: Reading

I) Choose the most suitable answer A, B, C, or D to complete the following passage.

Air pollution is caused _____(1) ill health in human beings. In a lot of countries, there are _____(2) limiting the amount of smoke factories can produce although there is not enough _____(3) on the effects of smoke on the atmosphere. Doctors have _____(4) that air pollution causes _____(5) diseases. The gases from the exhausts of cars _____(6) also increased air pollution in most cities. The _____(7) of petrol produces a poisonous gas, which is often collected in busy streets circled by high buildings. Children _____(8) in areas where there is a lot of lead in the atmosphere can not think as _____(9) as other children, and are clumsy when they _____(10) their hands.

1. A. from B. on C. over D. of
2. A. laws B. ideas C. problems D. regulations
3. A. news B. article C. information D. newspaper
4. A. agreed B. pointed C. disagreed D. proved
5. A. lung B. heart C. liver D. stomach
6. A. had B. have C. has D. having
7. A. water B. lead C. gas D. exhaust
8. A. lived B. live C. to live D. living
9. A. quick B. slowly C. quickly D. slow
10. A. touch B. use C. handle D. collect

Your answers:

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6.	7.	8.	9.	10.

II) Read and fill a suitable word in each blanket:

Christmas is always held _____(1) December the twenty fifth every year. Every family in England decorates a Christmas tree and puts _____(2) in the middle of the living room. And Santa Claus plays an important _____(3) in this festival. There is a poem to relate him. In 1823, the patron saint of children, Saint Nicholas appeared in a poem _____(4) *A Visit Saint Nicholas*. The character in the poem _____(5) a fat jolly man who wore a _____(6) suit and gave children _____(7) on Christmas Eve. The poem, which was _____(8) by Clement Clarke Moore, an American professor,

became popular _____(9) the USA. Santa Claus is based _____(10) the description of Saint Nicholas in this poem.

Your answers:

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6.	7.	8.	9.	10.

III) Read the following passage and choose the best answer: (2ms)

Computing is now at the same stage as printing was when the first printing presses were used. Before printing presses were invented, only rich people like kings and dukes could afford to buy books. Often these people were unable to read and hadn't enough time to learn. In any case, the books were so big that it was difficult for anyone to relax with a book as we do today. They wanted books because they were expensive and there was something magical about them. Only a few people were able to write, and it took an extremely long time to write a book. Monks and other people who could write said ordinary people could not learn to read.

The position with computers is very similar today. A few years ago, computers were very large and expensive. Business managers and rich people ordered them but they didn't know how to use them. In many countries, however, the situation has now completely changed. Lots of people not only own microcomputer but also know how to use them.

Questions:

1) What happened before printing presses were invented?

- _____

2) Why were books wanted before printing presses were invented?

- _____

3) What is common feature of a book and a computer?

- _____

4) What situation has thoroughly changed nowadays?

- _____

V) Writing

I) Complete the following sentences based on the given cues.

1- How long / it / take you / get / school ?

.....

2- He / not interested / buy / new / house.

.....

3- I / play badminton / Nam / when / my friends / come.

.....

4- I / bored / doing / same thing / day after day.

.....

5- We ought / use/ cloth bags/ instead / reuse/ plastic bags.

.....

II) Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence.

10. It is over two years since they left their homeland.

They haven't

11. "How many cars are there in front of your house, Mai?"

I asked

12. No one introduced me to newcomers in the festival.

I

13. The food was too bad for the children to eat.

The food was so

14. It's no use persuading her to join in that activity.

There is no

III) Write a letter about 100 – 120 words to a pen friend about your neighborhood.

.....

Hết

PHÒNG GD&ĐT THANH OAI

TRƯỜNG THCS TÂN ƯỚC

ĐÁP ÁN VÀ HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM

PART I: Listening(10x 0,2 =2,0 pts)

1. simple	2. same	3.two hundred	4. left	5. rollers
6. water	7. a roll	8. fibers	9. poured out	10. smoothed

PART II : Phonetics (10 x 0,2 = 2 pts)

1. C	2.A	3.C	4. A	5. D
6. C	7. B	8. D	9. B	10. D

PART III : Vocabulary (10 x 0,2 = 2 pts)

I) Choose the best answers to completes each sentence.

1. B	2. B	3. A	4. A	5. C
6. C	7. B	8. C	9. A	10. C

II) Put the correct form of the words: (10 x 0,2 = 2 pts)

1. scientist	3. uninteresting	5. absence	7. laziness	9. important
2. urbanized	4. participation	6. hopeless	8. products	10. broken

III) Give the correct form of the verbs in brackets . (5 x 0,2 = 1,0 pt)

1. to stop	2. visited	3. is going to rain	4. working	5.have broken
------------	------------	---------------------	------------	---------------

IV) Fill in each blank with one suitable preposition.(5 x 0,2 = 1,0pt)

1. to	2. in	3. for	4. for	5. with
-------	-------	--------	--------	---------

PART IV: Reading

I) Choose the most suitable answer A, B, C, or D to complete the following passage.(10 x 0,2 = 2 pts)

1. D	2. A	3. C	4. D	5. A
6. B	7. B	8. D	9. C	10.B

II) Read and fill a suitable word in each blanket: (10 x 0,2 = 2 pts)

1. on	2. it	3.part/role	4. called	5.was
6. red	7. present	8. written	9. with	10.on

III) Read the passage and answer the questions. (0,25 x 4 =1,0pt)

- 1) Only kings and dukes had enough money to buy books.
- 2) Because books were expensive and magical.
- 3) They were large and expensive at first
- 4) A person who buys a computer knows how to use it.



Part V: Writing

a) Complete the following sentences based on the given cues. _____

(5 x 0,2 = 1pt)

- 1- How long does it take you to get to school ?
- 2- He is not interested in buying a new house.
- 3- I was playing badminton with Nam when my friends came.
- 4- I am / was bored with doing the same thing day after day.
- 5- We ought to use cloth bags instead of reusing plastic bags

b) Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence.(5 x 0,4 = 2 pts)

11. They haven't come back their homeland for over two years.
12. I asked Mai how many cars there were in front of her/his house.

13. I wasn't introduced to newcomers in the festival.
14. The food was so bad that the children couldn't eat it.
15. There is no point in persuading her to join in that activity.

c) Write a letter about 100 – 120 words to a pen friend about your neighborhood. (3 pts)

- Nội dung (content): 1.5 điểm
- Từ vựng (vocabulary): 0.5 điểm
- Ngữ pháp (grammar): 0.5 điểm
- Tính mạch lạc và trôi chảy (coherence and cohesion) + độ dài (length): 0.5 điểm
- Sai dưới 4 lỗi không trừ điểm.
- Sai trên 4 lỗi, hoặc sai những lỗi nặng trừ 0.5 điểm/1 lỗi.

Tân Ước, ngày 22 tháng 03 năm 2014



ĐỀ SỐ 5

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO

ĐỀ THI OLYMPIC TIẾNG ANH LỚP 8

HUYỆN THANH OAI

NĂM HỌC : 2013- 2014

Trường THCS Phương Trung

Thời gian : 120 phút(không kể thời gian giao đề)

I. LISTENING.(2pts)

1/ You will hear a person telling people what to do and choose the right answer:(1pt)

1. A. One group is given 5 bags. B. Three groups are given 5 bags.
2. A. Group 2 checks along the beach. B. Group 2 checks the sand.
3. A. Mr Jones collects all the bags. B. Mr Jones walk along the shore.
4. A. They will have lunch before they finish. B. Lunch is served after the work .
5. A. They help clean the beach. B. They help spoil the beach

2/ Listen again and decide if the statements are True (T) of False (F). (1pt)

	6. The groups get another bag after one has been filled.
	7. Mrs Smith has provided lunch for students.
	8. All the students will have lunch before the beach is clean.
	9. People have kept the beach clean.
	10. It is hard work to get everything done successfully.

II. PHONETICS : (2PTS)

1/ Choose the word whose underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others by circling A, B, C or D (1pt)

- 11: A. tourist B. anxious C. delicious D. famous
- 12: A. university B. unit C. discuss D. computer
- 13: A. fat B. festival C. grand D. man
- 14: A. rub B. surrounding C. plumber D. husk
- 15: A. helped B. worked C. asked D. cleaned

2/ Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from the others .(1pt)

- | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
| 16. A. comprise | B. depend | C. design | D. novel |
| 17. A. tropical | B. collection | C. tendency | D. charity |
| 18. A. friendliness | B. occasion | C. pagoda | D. deposit |
| 19. A. importing | B. specific | C. impolite | D. important |
| 20. A. federation | B. unpolluted | C. disappearing | D. profitable |

III. VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR: (6PTS)

1. Circle the best option A, B, C, or D to complete the following sentences : (2pts)

21. Our friends have lived in Ho Chi Minh city _____ 2002
A. for B. since C. in D. about
22. He prefers soccer _____ tennis
A. from B. than C. to D. or
23. This is the first time I _____ this film.
A. am seeing B. saw C. see D. have seen
24. He _____ to his friend's party when his parents asked him to go home.
A. was going B. goes C. went D. has gone
25. There's a strange man behind us. I think _____
A. we are followed B. we are being followed
C. we are being following D. we are following
26. Which of the following is the strongest advice?
A. You really must get a hair-cut B. If I were you, I'd get a hair-cut.
C. You ought to get a hair-cut. D. You should get a hair-cut.
27. _____ you mind if I use your dictionary?
A. Will B. Can C. Do D. Did
28. The man _____ to the principal is my form teacher.
A. talks B. talk C. talked D. talking
29. All that rubbish will have to be _____ at once.

- A. got rid of B. get rid of C. got rid D. getting rid of

30. Would you mind putting out your cigarette? ~ _____

- A. No, thanks. B. No, of course not C. No, I wouldn't. D. No, I don't.

2. Use the words given in brackets to form a word that fits in the spaces(2pts).

31. Their children have quite _____ characters. (difference)

32. What is the correct _____ of this word? (pronounce)

33. He didn't win the championship, so he felt very _____. (hope)

34. She is one of the greatest _____ to appear in this theater. (perform)

35. My house is on the top of a hill. It's very _____ there in the fall. (wind)

36. It is _____ to eat too much sugar and fatty food. (health)

37. Many rural areas in Viet Nam have been _____ in the last few years. (urban)

38. Bell _____ demonstrated his invention. (success)

39. Every day, there are two _____ from Da Nang to Ho Chi Minh city. (fly)

40. There are a lot of _____ in the competition. (contest)

3. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the verb in the brackets. (1pt)

41. Would you mind if I (smoke) _____?

42- I don't enjoy (laugh) _____ at by other people.

43- He (live) _____ in this city since 2000.

44- Most of the NOKIA mobile phones (sell) _____ in this shop are imported from China.

45- The children (play) _____ soccer when it started to rain.

4. Fill in each gaps of the following sentences with a suitable preposition. (1pt)

46. In our place it is very cold _____ night, but it's warm during the day.

47. Phong Nha Cave is known _____ a World Heritage Site.

48. She is thinking _____ importing flowers from Viet Nam ?

49. The canoe overturned and everyone fell _____ the deep water.

50. I prefer walking _____ riding a bicycle.

IV. READING: (5pts)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

1. Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the following passage. (2 pts)

Flood in Dorchester

_____ (51) _____ six o'clock yesterday evening, the River Thames burst its banks and flooded a wide area. By nine o'clock the floods had reached the town of Dorchester. The main street was soon _____ (52) _____ 3 feet of water. Fire engines arrived quickly to pump away the water, but heavy rain made their job very _____ (53) _____.

Mrs Rose Willow, a _____ (54) _____ nearly 80 years old, and living alone in her cottage, was trapped upstairs _____ (55) _____ three hours. Finally, firemen were able to rescue her with ladders and a small _____ (56) _____ "My cat, Tibbles, stayed with me all the time", said Mrs Willow. "She _____ (57) _____ me a lot. She sat with me so I didn't feel afraid".

The rain has finally stopped, the river level is falling and the weather forecast is good, _____ (58) _____ the floods have done a great deal of damage. "Luckily, nobody was _____ (59) _____ or injured", Chief Fire Office Hawkins _____ (60) _____ reporters, "but it will take a long time to clear up the mess".

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 51. A. <i>In</i> | B. <i>To</i> | C. <i>At</i> | D. <i>Until</i> |
| 52. A. <i>over</i> | B. <i>under</i> | C. <i>through</i> | D. <i>between</i> |
| 53. A. <i>easy</i> | B. <i>difficult</i> | C. <i>quick</i> | D. <i>clear</i> |
| 54. A. <i>girl</i> | B. <i>man</i> | C. <i>lady</i> | D. <i>child</i> |
| 55. A. <i>for</i> | B. <i>during</i> | C. <i>while</i> | D. <i>through</i> |
| 56. A. <i>ship</i> | B. <i>boat</i> | C. <i>car</i> | D. <i>bicycle</i> |
| 57. A. <i>worried</i> | B. <i>frightened</i> | C. <i>bored</i> | D. <i>helped</i> |
| 58. A. <i>but</i> | B. <i>also</i> | C. <i>therefore</i> | D. <i>so</i> |
| 59. A. <i>burnt</i> | B. <i>cut</i> | C. <i>scratched</i> | D. <i>drowned</i> |
| 60. A. <i>said</i> | B. <i>asked</i> | C. <i>told</i> | D. <i>spoke</i> |

2. Fill in each blank with ONE suitable word to complete the passage. (2pts)

New year is one of the most important (61) _____ in the United State. On New Year's Eve, most people go to the parties. At twelve o'clock (62) _____ night, people says " Happy New Year" and they (63) _____ their friends and relatives good luck. New Year's parties usually lasts a long (64) _____

_____. Many people don't go home (65) _____ morning. Another holiday, Halloween, is mainly for children. On this holiday children (66) _____ as witches, ghosts or others. Most children go (67) _____ house to house asking for candy or fruit. If the people at the house do not give (68) _____ candy, the children will (69) _____ a trick on them. But this (70) _____ ever happens. Almost people give them candy or fruit.

3. Read the passage and decide which statements are True (T) or False (F). (1pt)

A week ago, Huy's family went for a picnic in the country. It was early spring, so they thought it was too cold to go to the seaside. They set off early after breakfast and drove about 45 km into the country until they came to this favorite place. Huy and his sister went into the woods to pick wild flowers. Huy's parents sat quietly, fishing by the stream. At 4.30 p.m, they put the plates, cups, saucers and other things back into the basket and went back to their car. They got home at 5.00 p.m.

71. Huy's family went for a picnic seven days ago.

72. They went to the city.

73. They went to the country by train.

74. The children went into the woods to pick wild flowers and their parents fished by the stream.

75. They came back home at 5.00 p.m.

T	F

V. WRITING (5pts)

1. Make meaningful sentences using the given words. (1pt)

76. Last year/ we/ spend/ week/ My Son / and /I not want / leave.

77. What / should / do / protect / environment / save / natural resources?

78. I/ not talk / uncle / since / he / buy / new house / city center.

79. We / ought / use / cloth bags / instead / reuse / plastic one.

80. Hoang / cross / road / when / father / call out / him .

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

2. Finish the second sentence in such a way that is similar to the first one. (2pts)

81. The last time I went to Ho Chi Minh City was 6 years ago.

→ I haven't.....

82. "Where is the post office?" A visitor asked Lan.

→ A visitor asked Lan.....

83. May I borrow your ruler?

→ Would you mind.....

84. We spent five hours getting to London.

→ It took us

85. Some one is going to tune my piano tomorrow.

→ I am going.....

86. Nam keeps forgetting his homework.

→ Nam is.....

87. My mother gave me a very nice watch yesterday.

→ I was


88. We'd prefer you not to smoke.

→ We'd rather.....


89. Let's meet inside the center ,at the cafe corner.

→ How.....?

90. I've never eaten this kind of cake.

→ It's

3. Write a composition about 150 words about your last summer vacation. (2pts) .

(don't show your name, your school or your village)

.....

.....

.....



HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM ĐỀ THI OLYMPIC LỚP 8

NĂM HỌC: 2013 – 2014

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

I. LISTENING.

1/ You will hear a person telling people what to do and choose the right answer:(1pt)

1- A. 2 - B 3- A 4- B 5- A

2/ Listen again and decide if the statements are True (T) of False (F). (1pt)

6- T 7- T 8- F 9 – F 10 – T

II. PHONETICS : (2PTS)

1/ Choose the word whose underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others by circling A, B, C or D (1pt)

11	A. . <u>tour</u> ist			
----	----------------------	--	--	--

12			C. discuss	
13		B. festival		
14		B. surrounding		
15				D. cleaned

2/ Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from the others .(1pt)

16				D. novel
17		B. collection		
18	A. friendliness			
19			C. impolite	
20				D. profitable

III. VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR: (6PTS)

1. Circle the best option A, B, C, or D to complete the following sentences : (2pts)

21		B. since		
22			C. to	
23				D. have seen
24	A. was going			
25		B. we are being followed		
26		B. You really must get a hair-cut.		
27			C. Do	
28				D. talking

29	A. got rid of			
30		B. No, of course not		

2. Use the words given in brackets to form a word that fits in the spaces(2pts).

31- different	32- pronunciation	33- hopeless	34- performers	35- windy
36- unhealthy	37- urbanized	38- successfully	39- flights	40- contestants

3. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the verb in the brackets. (1pt)

41- smoked	42- being laughed	43- has lived	44- sold	45- was playing
------------	-------------------	---------------	----------	-----------------

4. Fill in each gaps of the following sentences with a suitable preposition. (1pt)

46- at	47- as	48- of	49- into	50- to
--------	--------	--------	----------	--------

IV. READING: (5pts)

1. Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the following passage. (2 pts)

51- C	52- B	53- B	54 -C	55- A
56- B	57 - D	58 - A	59 - D	60 - C

2. Fill in each blank with ONE suitable word to complete the passage.(2pts)

61- festivals/ holidays	62- at	63- wish	64 - time	65 – till/ until
66- dress	67 - from	68 - them	69 - play	70- hardly

3. Read the passage and decide which statements are True (T) or False (F). (1pt)

71 - T	72 - F	73 - F	74 - T	75 - T
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

V. WRITING (5pts)

1. Make meaningful sentences using the given words. (1pt)

76. Last year we spent a/ one week in My Son and I didn't want to leave.

77. What should we do to protect the environment and save natural resources?

78. I haven't talked to my uncle since he bought a new house in the city center.

79. We ought use the cloth bags instead of reusing the plastic one.

80. Hoang was crossing the road when his father called out to him.

2. Finish the second sentence in such a way that is similar to the first one. (2pts)

81. I haven't gone / been to Ho Chi Minh for 6 years.

82. A visitor asked Lan where the post office was.

83. Would you mind lending me your ruler?

Or : Would you mind if I borrowed your ruler?

84. It took us five hours to get to London.

85. I am going to have my piano tuned tomorrow.

86. Nam is always forgetting his homework.

87. I was given a very nice watch yesterday.

88. We'd rather you didn't smoke.

89. How about meeting inside the center at the café corner?

90. It's the first time I've eaten this kind of cake.

3. Write a composition about 150 words about your last summer vacation. (2pts) .

(don't show your name, your school or your village)

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

The composition must have at least three ideas below.

1. Mở bài: Nêu được chủ đề đó là kì nghỉ hè trước ở đâu , đi cùng với ai, bao lâu vv.....

(được 0,25 điểm)

2. Thân bài: Kể được một số hoạt động liên quan đến kỳ nghỉ đó như: có những cảnh đẹp gì, thời tiết như thế nào, đã có những hoạt động gì ở đó, mua quà kỷ niệm gì vv.... (được 1,5 điểm)

3. Kết luận: Nêu được cảm nghĩ, những ấn tượng về kỳ nghỉ đó như thế nào..... (được 0,25 điểm)

ĐỀ SỐ 6

ĐỀ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỎI LỚP 8

Năm học: 2013-2014

Môn: Tiếng Anh

Thời gian: 120 phút (không kể thời gian giao đề)

PART ONE: LISTENING (0.4 x 5 = 2.0 pts)

Listen to the conversation between Nam and his father. Decide whether the statements are true or false.

- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Nam has turned the printer on. | ☐ |
| 2. Nam hasn't connected the printer correctly. | ☐ |
| 3. The plug has come out of the socket. | ☐ |
| 4. They have a very helpful manual. | ☐ |
| 5. They will phone the company because the printer is under guarantee. | ☐ |

PART TWO: PHONETICS (0.2 x 10 = 2.0 pts)

I. Choose the word whose underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others by circling A, B, C or D (0.2 x 5 = 1.0 pt)

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. a. <u>sur</u> face | b. <u>ta</u> ken | c. <u>tas</u> ty | d. <u>Fa</u> cebook |
| 2. a. <u>sui</u> table | b. <u>bu</u> ilding | c. <u>fru</u> it | d. <u>ju</u> ice |
| 3. a. <u>inc</u> reased | b. <u>red</u> uced | c. <u>stri</u> pped | d. <u>mix</u> ed |
| 4. a. <u>oce</u> an | b. <u>ce</u> ntry | c. <u>rec</u> ycle | d. <u>ci</u> rcus |
| 5. a. <u>sou</u> thern | b. <u>so</u> und | c. <u>cou</u> ntable | d. <u>trou</u> sers |

II. Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from the others by circling A, B, C or D (0.2 x 5 = 1.0 pt)

- | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|
| 1. a. awake | b. elevate | c. eleven | d. immediately |
| 2. a. dangerous | b. important | c. afraid | d. believable |
| 3. a. vacation | b. brochure | c. canoe | d. abroad |

4. a. Chicago b. Japan c. Australia d. Canada
5. a. typhoon b. adequate c. result d. provide

PART THREE: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR (0.2 x 30 = 6.0 pts)

I. Circle best option A, B, C or D to complete the following sentences. (0.2 x 10 = 2.0 pts)

1. _____ he is rich and famous, he lives in a modest house in the village.
a. Because b. However c. Therefore d. Although
2. Bill Gates is probably the best known and most successful _____ in computer software.
a. pioneer b. volunteer c. generator d. inventor
3. If you are a student, you can get 20 percent _____ in this shop.
a. discount b. effect c. selection d. resident
4. The alarm clock didn't _____ so Uyen got up late.
a. rang b. go on c. go up d. go off
5. On Sunday in England, most shops were closed and _____ the theaters and cinemas.
a. so were b. neither were c. were too d. so weren't
6. Could you do me a favor? - _____.
a. Yes, that's very kind of you b. No problem
c. No, thank you d. Yes, please
7. Horace went home and went to _____ bed to change the sheets.
a. the b. ø c. a d. a
8. How long ago _____ Mai?
a. have you seen b. you saw c. would you see d. did you see
9. Household and garden waste _____ collected _____ compost.
a. is / to make b. are/ to do c. is/ to do d. are/ to make
10. I don't mind _____ the phone as long as you pay for your calls.
a. you used b. you to use c. your to using d. your using

II. Use the words given in brackets to form a word that fits in the space. (0.2 x 10 = 2.0 pts)

1. She felt (relief) that she passed the exam.

2. If you can give a reasonable (explain) for your bad behavior last night, I'll forgive you.
3. You must make a quick (decide) about who wins the contest.
4. My work was (finish), so I had to continue after lunch.
5. Many buildings were (build) after the earthquake in 1980.
6. You are making the problem (necessary) hard for you.
7. I'm really (hope) at computers. I always do something wrong.
8. It's (suit) to wear short skirts to the pagoda.
9. After taking an aspirin, her headache (appear).
10. The grandparents (pride) speak about their all offspring.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6.	7.	8.	9.	10.

III. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the verb in the brackets. (0.2 x 5 = 1.0 pts)

1. She said that she (phone) me this morning, but it's now 12.00 and she (not phone) yet.
2. The garden (water) every day is full of colorful flowers.
3. Aluminum is a valuable metal that can (use) again and again. Because this metal can be recycled, aluminum cans should (not throw away).

1.		2.	3.	
----	--	----	----	--

IV. Fill each gap of the following sentences with a suitable preposition. (0.2 x 5 = 1.0 pt)

1. After walking around the garden, he sat _____ ease _____ an armchair.
2. We've been concerned _____ the new mall _____ ages.
3. You must come _____ for dinner one night.
4. They left London _____ Paris last week.
5. I don't like that fellow; he is close _____ his money.

PART FOUR: READING (0.2 x 25 = 5.0 pts)

I. Circle best option A, B, C or D to complete the following passage. (0.2 x 10 = 2.0 pt)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

People (1) _____ the world observe (2) _____ customs on January 1st, the (3) _____ day of the year on the western calendar. Some people clean and brightly (4) _____ their houses, some people attend special church (5) _____. In some places, there (6) _____ fireworks. In the United States and Canada, many people stay up late the night before the New Year's (7) _____ to celebrate at parties. New Year's Day is a time for peace and (8) _____. During the day, people visit friends and (9) _____ giving each other best (10) _____ for the New Year.

1. a. all b. over c. through d. throughout
2. a. different b. same c. like d. alike
3. a. one b. first c. second d. last
4. a. wash b. tidy c. decorate d. make
5. a. doing b. work c. songs d. services
6. a. are b. is c. has d. have
7. a. Day b. Eve c. night d. mid-night
8. a. love b. like c. hate d. dislike
9. a. visitors b. comrades c. relatives d. family
10. a. things b. sentences c. words d. wishes

II. Fill in each blank with ONE suitable word to complete the passage. (2.0 pts)

When we visit foreign countries, we see and learn all sorts of things that we can never see or learn at (1) _____, though we may read about them in books and (2) _____, and see pictures of them at the cinema. The best way to (3) _____ geography is to travel, and the best way to get to know and (4) _____ the people in other countries is to meet them in (5) _____ own homes. Most people (6) _____ visits to other countries take a (7) _____ with them and photograph anything (8) _____ interests them. Those photographs will remind them (9) _____ the happy time they had on a visit to a (10) _____ country.

III. Read the passage and choose the best answer to the question by circling a, b, c or d (0.2 x 5 = 1.0 pt).

Students are always saying to me, "English is so difficult," but is it? Well, in my opinion English is one of the easiest languages to learn for beginners. To be able to talk simply in the past present and future is really easy. When you get to an intermediate level of English things start to get more difficult. For upper intermediate students English becomes quite difficult.

Let's look at nouns. In French or Spanish, all nouns have to be either male or female, so you don't just have to learn the noun, but you have to learn its gender. In German it is worse, because there are three noun cases, masculine, feminine and neuter, and in Swahili, an African language, there are sixteen! So, nouns are easy to learn.

Let's look at verbs. The verb work is a regular verb as we know. There are only two forms of this verb in the present simple, work and works. Compare this with Italian or Portuguese, where you have to learn a different ending for each pronoun. In the past, you only have one form in English, not six, and in the simple future, you have to use will and the verb, not another six forms, so we've got four forms to learn in English and eighteen in, for example, Spanish.

Okay, I know it's more complicated than that, and that when you get to the present perfect or the difference between going to and will, things aren't so *straightforward*, but if you just want to use your verb to say something in the present past or future it's easy. So make the most of this elementary stage in your English language learning programme, because the better you get, the harder it becomes!

1. *What is the writer's opinion of the present perfect tense?*

- a. It's the most difficult tense in English.
- b. It's as easy as the other tenses.
- c. It's not as easy as the present, past or future.
- d. It's more difficult in English than in other tenses.



2. *What does straightforward mean in this passage?*

- a. Difficult.
- b. Easy.
- c. Regular.
- d. Irregular.

3. *What is the writer's advice to students?*

- a. Study hard at elementary level.
- b. Don't study after elementary level.
- c. Enjoy learning English before it gets difficult.
- d. Start to learn more difficult English.

4. *What is this passage about?*

- a. How to study English.
- b. The differences between English and other languages.
- c. How easy English is.

d. The wrong opinion some people have of how difficult English is to learn.

5. *How does the difficulty of learning English change?*

a. As you learn more it gets more difficult.

b. As you learn more it gets easier.

c. If you study hard it doesn't change.

d. For some people it changes, for others it doesn't.

PART FIVE: WRITING (5.0 pts)

I. Find and correct the mistakes. (0.2 x 5 =1.0 pt)

1. A flower growing in the garden is more beautiful than a flower stands in a vase.
2. He slept soundly in his bed when the bomb went off.
3. Although both of them are trying to get the scholarship, she has the highest grades.
4. If a person really wants to succeed, they must always work hard.
5. She suggested taking the plane this evening or that we go by train tomorrow.

Mistakes	Correction
1.	
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	

II. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first one, using the word given in brackets. Do not change the words in any way. (0.4 x 5 = 2.0 pt)

1. We are all keyed up about the trip to Da Lat. (excited).

We

2. It is over twenty years since he last went back to his hometown. (hasn't)

He

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

3. “Why do you want to learn English?” Liz asked Hoa. (wondered)

Liz

4. A train leaves at eight o'clock every morning. (an)

There

5. They couldn't hear anything for there was a lot of his in the tape. (too)

The tape

III. Traditional Festivals in Vietnam play a very important role in attracting foreign tourists. In about 150 words write about one of the traditional festivals in Vietnam.

THE END

ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ OLYMPIC MÔN TIẾNG ANH 8

Năm học: 2013-2014

PART ONE: LISTENING (0.4 x 5 = 2.0 pts)

1. T	2. F	3. F	4. F	5. T
------	------	------	------	------

PART TWO: PHONETICS (0.2 x 10 = 2.0 pts)

III. Choose the word whose underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others by circling A, B, C or D (0.2 x 5 = 1.0 pt)

1a. surface	2b. building	3c. stripped	4a. ocean	5a. southern
-------------	--------------	--------------	-----------	--------------

IV. Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from that of the others by circling a, b, c or d. (0.2 x 5 = 1.0 pt)

1b. elevate	2a. dangerous	3b. brochure	4d. Canada	5b. adequate
-------------	---------------	--------------	------------	--------------

PART THREE: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR (0.2 x 30 = 6.0 pts)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

I. Circle best option A, B, C or D to complete the following sentences. (0.2 x 10 = 2.0 pts)

1 d. Although	2 a. pioneer	3 a. discount	4. d. go off	5. a. so were
6 b. No problem	7 a. the	8 d. did you see	9 a. is / to make	10 d. your using

II. Use the words given in brackets to form a word that fits in the space. (0.2 x 10 = 2.0 pts)

11. relieved	12. explanation	13. decision	14. unfinished	15. rebuilt
16. unnecessarily	17. hopeless	18. unsuitable	19. disappeared	20. proudly

III. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the verb in the brackets. (0.2 x 5 = 1.0 pts)

- would phone/ hasn't phoned
- watered
- be used
- not be thrown away

IV. Fill each gap of the following sentences with a suitable preposition. (0.2 x 5 = 1.0 pt)

1. at/ in	2. about/ for	3. over	4. for	5. with
-----------	---------------	---------	--------	---------

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

PART FOUR: READING (0.2 x 25 = 5.0 pts)

IV. Circle best option A, B, C or D to complete the following passage. (0.2 x 10 = 2.0 pt)

1. d. throughout	2. a. different	3. b. first	4. c. decorate	5. d. services
6. a. are	7. b. Eve	8. a. love	9. c. relatives	10. d. wishes

V. Fill in each blank with ONE suitable word to complete the passage. (2.0 pts)

1. home	2. newspapers	3. learn/study	4. understand	5. their
6. on	7. camera	8. that	9. of/ about	10. foreign

VI. Read the passage and choose the best answer to the question by circling a, b, c or d (0.2 x 5 = 1.0 pt).

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

1. c. It's not as easy as the present, past or future.
2. b. Easy
3. c. Enjoy learning English before it gets difficult.
4. d. The wrong opinion some people have of how difficult English is to learn.
5. a. As you learn more it gets more difficult.

PART FIVE: WRITING (5.0 pts)

I. Find and correct the mistakes. (0.2 x 5 =1.0 pt)

Mistakes	Correction
6. stands	standing
7. slept	was sleeping
8. highest	higher
9. they	he/ she
10. that we go	going

II. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first one, using the word given in brackets. Do not change the words in any way. (0.4 x 5 = 2.0 pt)

- a. *We are all excited about the trip to Da Lat.*
- b. *He hasn't been back to his hometown for over twenty years.*
- c. *Liz wondered why Hoa wanted to learn English.*
- d. *There is an eight-o'clock train every morning.*
- e. *The tape had too much hiss for them to hear*

III. Traditional Festivals in Vietnam play a very important role in attracting foreign tourists. In about 150 words write about one of the traditional festivals in Vietnam. (2.0pts)

- **Bố cục:** Đủ mở bài, thân bài, kết luận (0.5pts)
- **Nêu được thời gian, địa điểm, các hoạt động của lễ hội (ít nhất 3 hoạt động) (1.0pt)**

- Nêu suy nghĩ của mình về lễ hội, vai trò của lễ hội trong việc thu hút khách du lịch nước ngoài.
(0.5)



ĐỀ SỐ 7

Name.....

ĐỀ THI OLYMPIC CẤP HUYỆN

School.....

Môn thi: Tiếng Anh Lớp 8

Ngày thi..... tháng năm 2014

Thời gian làm bài 120 phút

(không kể thời gian giao đề)

Question 1/ Listen then fill in each blank with the word you hear. (2 pts)

Miss Blake: Good evening, Mrs. Chen.

Mrs. Chen: Good evening.

Miss Blake: I'm pleased to tell you that Sarah has (1)_____ very hard this year
and her (2)_____ are very good.

Mrs. Chen: I'm so pleased to hear that.

Miss Blake: She missed 5 days of school due to (3)_____
but an attendance of 87 days for the whole term is acceptable.

Both her participation and cooperation are satisfactory. So there are no (4)_____ there.

Mrs. Chen: How is she doing in English?

Miss Blake: Her speaking and reading are (5)_____ and her writing is good.

If she works a bit harder on her (6)_____ skills, she should get an A for writing next term.

Mrs. Chen: How about listening comprehension?

Miss Blake: I'm afraid she's not very good at that. I gave her a (7)_____.

Mrs. Chen: How can we help her (8)_____?

Miss Blake: Get her to watch English TV if possible,

and (9)_____ her to listen to English radio programs.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

Also, I have some (10)_____ here which you can borrow.

Mrs. Chen: Thank you very much, Miss Blake. We really appreciate your help.

Question 2. Pick out the word whose underlined part in pronounced differently from that of the other words. (2 pts)

- | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. a. <u>s</u> ight | b. <u>l</u> ion | c. ch <u>i</u> ld | d. ch <u>i</u> ldren |
| 2. a. year <u>s</u> | b. hand <u>s</u> | c. shop <u>s</u> | d. sign <u>s</u> |
| 3. a. man <u>u</u> re | b. meas <u>u</u> re | c. past <u>u</u> re | d. advent <u>u</u> re |
| 4. a. <u>ch</u> ildren | b. <u>ch</u> ance | c. <u>ch</u> ange | d. me <u>ch</u> anic |
| 5. a. tak <u>e</u> s | b. inch <u>e</u> s | c. orang <u>e</u> s | d. hous <u>e</u> s |
| 6. a. play <u>e</u> d | b. perform <u>e</u> d | c. show <u>e</u> d | d. act <u>e</u> d |
| 7. a. pay <u>s</u> | b. say <u>s</u> | c. play <u>s</u> | d. stay <u>s</u> |
| 8. a. bu <u>ff</u> alo | b. lun <u>ch</u> | c. sum <u>me</u> r | d. sug <u>a</u> r |
| 9. a. w <u>e</u> nt | b. hel <u>p</u> ful | c. Amer <u>i</u> can | d. list <u>e</u> n |
| 10. a. s <u>e</u> e | b. s <u>e</u> at | c. sever <u>a</u> l | d. sur <u>e</u> |

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

Question 3/ Supply the correct verb tense/ form of the verbs. (4ps).

1. We (not/ see).....him since he left school.
2. If the weather (be)..... nice tomorrow, we will go sailing.
3. Look ! Our new teacher (come).....
4. We enjoy (collect).....stamps for our club.
5. I (not/ go).....to the movies last Sunday.
6. Ba (take).....a shower at 8 o'clock last night.
7. The house on that hill is very old. (build)
8. Coffeefrom Brazil. (export)
9. My friend a letter when I came. (write)

10. She'd rather bananas than apples. (eat)
11. When were those potatoes ? (plant)
12. Mr Green wanted his sonan engineer. (be)
13. She had her sister. the dishes. (wash)
14. He told his daughter his shirt. (mend)
15. How fast (she/ drive).....when the accident happened?
16. Mary and John are neighbors. They (know)each other for a long time.
17. I haven't met him since he (move)to Ho Chi Minh City.
18. This is the first time I (be)..... to Ha Noi.
19. His doctor advised him (give)..... up smoking.
20. It's high time we (tell).....him about that.

Question 4/ Rewrite the following sentences (4ps)

1. Nam is very young. He can't drive a car.

=> Nam is.....

2. Does your country export rice to the USA?

=> Is rice.....?

3. My father often smoked 20 cigarettes a day but now he doesn't smoke anymore.

=> My father used.....

4. " Can you give me the pen ?" Lan said.

=> Lan asked

5. They last visited me 5 years ago.

=> They haven't.....

6. They have studied computer for two years.

=> They started.....

7. Was the steam engine invented by James Watt?

=> Did James Watt..... ?

8. “Do you like this chocolate factory?” the foreman asked.

=> The foreman asked if I

9. They have to take the tourists to the hotel before noon.

=> The tourists.....

10. She is too weak to carry this box.

=> He isn't.....

Question 5/ Supply the correct form of the words.(4 pts)

1. She knows all the people in her..... (neighbor)

2. He had an accident although he drove.....(care)

3. Ibelieve that friends play a very important role in our life. (strong)

4. The canoe overturned and every one fell into the deep andwater. (danger)

5. It will be moreto shop in the mall than in the present shopping area. (comfort)

6. New Year's Eve in Argentina is one of the most important (celebrate)

7. What is the correctof this word? (pronounce)

8. The Sword Lake is one ofplaces in Hanoi. (history)

9. He devoted all histo writing. (live)

10. He often writes stories. He is a(write)

11. These flowers look (nature)

12. Thein this town are very friendly. (reside)

13. Rubber is elastic, so we canthis string. (long)

14. If I had a I would retire at 40. (choose)

15. The tiger wanted to see the farmer's(wise)

16. Bell experimented with ways of transmittingover a long distance. (speak)

17. The scouts do thework. (volunteer)

18. Nowadays, scouting is popular (world)

19. Our teacher alwaysus to work harder. (courage)

20. Cook the meet in thefor at least 30 minutes. (steam)

Question 6/ Fill in each numbered blank with a suitable word (2pts)

The country is (1).....beautiful than a town and more pleasant to live in. Many people think so, and go to the country (2) the summer holiday though they can't live (3) all the year round. Some have cottage built in a village (4) that they can go there whenever they (5)find the time.

English villages are not alike, but (6)..... some ways they are not very different from (7)other. Almost every village (8)a church, the round or square tower of which can (9)seen from many miles around. Surrounding the church is the church yard, (10)..... people are buried.

Question 7/ Fill in each blank with a suitable preposition. (2pts)

1. I forgot to send a birthday card _____ Mai yesterday.
2. I'll wait _____ you are ready.
3. They came to visit me _____ my birthday.
4. Susan can come and see you _____ lunch time.
5. Did you have a good time _____ Christmas?
6. Could I help you _____ your bag?
7. I'm looking forward _____ seeing you in June.
8. They have a meeting _____ 6.30 and 9.30.
9. My mother often picks me _____ from the school.
10. I'm going to invite my friends to come over _____ dinner tonight.

PHÒNG GD - ĐT THANH OAI

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

TRƯỜNG THCS LIÊN CHÂU

ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ THI OLYMPIC CẤP HUYỆN

MÔN TIẾNG ANH 8 NĂM HỌC 2013-2014

Question 1/ Listen then fill in each blank with the word you hear. (2 pts)

1. worked	2. grades	3. sickness	4. problems	5. excellent
6. writing	7. C	8. improve	9. encourage	10. cassettes

Question 2. Pick out the word whose underlined part in pronounced differently from that of the other words. (2pt)

1. d	2. c	3. a	4. d	5. a
6. d	7. b	8. d	9. d	10. d

Question 3/ Supply the correct verb tense/ form of the verbs. (4pts).

1. haven't seen	6. was taking	11. planted	16. have known
2. is	7. built	12. to be	17. moved
3. is coming	8. is exported	13. washed	18. have been
4. collecting	9. was writing	14. to mend	19. to give
5. didn't go	10. eat	15. was she driving	20. told

Question 4/ Rewrite the following sentences (4pts)

- Nam is not old enough to drive a car/ Nam is too young to drive a car.

2. Is rice exported to the USA by your country?
3. My father used to smoke 20 cigarettes a day.
4. Lan asked me to give her the pen.
5. they haven't visited me for 5 years.
6. They started studying (to study) computer two years ago.
7. Did Jame Watt invent the steam engine?
8. The foreman asked if I likes that chocolate factory.
9. The tourists have to be taken to the hotel before noon.
10. He isn't strong enough to carry this box.

Question 5/ Supply the correct form of the words.(4 pts)

1. neighborhood	6. celebrations	11. natural	16. speech
2. carefully	7. pronunciation	12. residents	17. voluntary
3. strongly	8. historical	13. lengthen	18. worldwide
4. dangerous	9. life	14. choice	19. encourages
5. comfortable	10. writer	15. wisdom	20. steamer

Question 6/ Fill in each numbered blank with a suitable word (2pts)

1. more	2. for	3. there	4. so	5. can
6. in	7. each	8. has	9. be	10. where

Question 7/ Fill in each blank with a suitable preposition. (2pts)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

1. to	2. for	3. on	4. at	5. at
6. with	7. to	8. between	9. up	10. for

Phần nghe olympic Tiếng Anh 8 (Nguồn: Đĩa T. Anh 8 - phần Listen Unit 5 page 48)

Miss Blake: Good evening, Mrs. Chen.

Mrs. Chen: Good evening.

Miss Blake: I'm pleased to tell you that Sarah has worked very hard this year and her grades are very good.

Mrs. Chen: I'm so pleased to hear that.

Miss Blake: She missed 5 days of school due to sickness but an attendance of 87 days for the whole term is acceptable. Both her participation and cooperation are satisfactory. So there are no problems there.

Mrs. Chen: How is she doing in English?

Miss Blake: Her speaking and reading are excellent and her writing is good. If she works a bit harder on her writing skills, she should get an A for writing next term.

Mrs. Chen: How about listening comprehension?

Miss Blake: I'm afraid she's not very good at that. I gave her a C.

Mrs. Chen: How can we help her improve?

Miss Blake: Get her to watch English TV if possible, and encourage her to listen to English radio programs. Also, I have some cassettes here which you can borrow.

Mrs. Chen: Thank you very much, Miss Blake. We really appreciate your help.

ĐỀ SỐ 8

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC & ĐÀO TẠO

ĐỀ THI OLYMPIC LỚP 8

THANH OAI

Năm học: 2013 - 2014

Môn: Tiếng Anh

Thời gian: 120 phút (không kể thời gian giao đề)

Lưu ý: Đề thi này gồm 05 trang, học sinh làm bài trực tiếp vào đề

Học sinh không được sử dụng bất kỳ loại tài liệu nào, kể cả từ điển.

I/ LISTENING:

Listen to the tape then write (T) if true or (F) if false in the blanks. (0.2 x 10 = 2.0pts)

-1. Only in Britain people celebrate people's birthday.
-2. Only dear friends and members of the family are present.
-3. Some people may send gifts if they can't go to the party.
-4. They open the gifts in front of their friends at birthday party.
-5. Father always makes the cake for the party.
-6. You can buy a birthday cake at the cake shop.
-7. The cake is placed on the top of the candles.
-8. The candles will be lighted at the beginning of the party.
-9. The number of the candles is also the age of the person.
-10. They don't sing any song at the party.

II/ PHONETICS:

a, Choose the word whose underlined part pronounced differently from that of the other by cycling A, B, C, or D. (0.2 x 5 = 1.0pt)

- | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 1. A. <u>looked</u> | B. <u>watched</u> | C. <u>carried</u> | D. <u>stopped</u> |
| 2. A. <u>study</u> | B. <u>success</u> | C. <u>surprise</u> | D. <u>sugar</u> |

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 3. A. <u>u</u> nite | B. <u>u</u> nderline | C. <u>u</u> niversity | D. <u>u</u> niform |
| 4. A. <u>d</u> anger | B. <u>a</u> ngry | C. <u>l</u> anguage | D. <u>p</u> assage |
| 5. A. <u>c</u> haracter | B. <u>c</u> hildren | C. <u>t</u> eacher | D. <u>c</u> hange |

b, Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from that of the other by cycling

A, B, C, or D. (0.2 x 5 = 1.0pt).

- | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1. A. realize | B. improve | C. possible | D. comfortable |
| 2. A. important | B. especially | C. prefer | D. influence |
| 3. A. general | B. opinion | C. abroad | D. surprise |
| 4. A. comfort | B. nation | C. apply | D. moment |
| 5. A. medical | B. advise | C. vegetables | D. physical |

III/ VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR

a Circle the best option A,B,C, D or to complete the following sentences.

(0.2 x 10 = 2.0pts)

- Are you interested.....playing badminton after class?
A. in B. with C. on D. for
- " What.....going to Hanoi tomorrow? "
A. to B. in C. about D. for
- Hoa works very.....so she always gets good marks.
A. badly B. good C. hardly D. hard
- The building was built1962 and 1969.
A. between B. from C. since D. for
- This school.....in 1997
A. built B. is built C. was built D. has built
- Of all my friends, Hoa is.....
A. the tallest B. the most tallest C. taller D. more taller
- Would you mind if I.....a photo ?

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

A. take B. took C. would take D. am going to take

8. Last week Imy children to the biggest zoo in town.

A. got B. brought C. fetch D. took

9. Are you proud.....your country and its tradition ?

A. about B. on C. of D. for

10. Do you collect stamps or other things ? - Yes, I am a stamp.....

A. collecting B. collector C. collect D. collection

b Use the word given in brackets to form a word that fits in the space.

(0.2 x 10 = 2.0pts)

1. We have two postal _____ a day. (DELIVER)

2. He left the room without _____. (EXPLAIN)

3. Playing tennis is one of his favorite _____. (ACT)

4. We started our trip on a beautiful _____ morning. (SUN)

5. They left the house in a _____ mess. (FRIGHT)

6. He said “ Good morning” in a most _____ way. (FRIEND)

7. There is no easy _____ to this problem. (SOLVE)

8. He always drives more _____ at night. (CARE)

9. Does this _____ suit you? (ARRANGE)

10. He is a very _____ carpenter. (SKILL)

c Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the verb in brackets.

(0.2 x 5 = 1.0pt)

1. He (just / go)..... to school.
2. When I came, he (have)..... dinner.
3. He (be)..... there in ten minutes.
4. I'm looking forward to (see)..... you again.
5. I'm used to (get)..... up early.

d Fill each gap of the following sentences with a suitable preposition.

(0.2 x 5 = 1.0pt)

1. Could I help you _____ your bag?
2. Na got up late this morning because her alarm clock didn't go _____ .
3. I'm looking forward _____ seeing you in June.
4. In the competition, everyone fell _____ the deep and dangerous water.
5. Ha Long Bay is recognized _____ UNESCO as a World Heritage Site

IV/ READING

Read the passage and choose the correct answer in A, B, C or D. ((0.2 x 10 = 2.0pts)

Flood in Dorchester

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

..... (1) ... six o'clock yesterday evening, the River Thames burst its banks and flooded a wide area. By nine o'clock the floods had reached the town of Dorchester. The main street was soon (2)..... 3 feet of water. Fire engines arrived quickly to pump away the water, but heavy rain made their job very (3)

Mrs Rose Willow, a (4)..... nearly 80 years old, and living alone in her cottage, was trapped upstairs (5)..... three hours. Finally, firemen were able to rescue her with ladders and a small (6)..... "My cat, Tibbles, stayed with me all the time", said Mrs Willow. "She (7)..... me a lot. She sat with me so I didn't feel afraid".

The rain has finally stopped, the river level is falling and the weather forecast is good, (8)the floods have done a great deal of damage. "Luckily, nobody was (9)or injured", Chief Fire Office Hawkins (10)reporters, "but it will take a long time to clear up the mess".

- | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| 1. A. <i>In</i> | B. <i>To</i> | C. <i>At</i> | D. <i>Until</i> |
| 2. A. <i>over</i> | B. <i>under</i> | C. <i>through</i> | D. <i>between</i> |
| 3. A. <i>easy</i> | B. <i>difficult</i> | C. <i>quick</i> | D. <i>clear</i> |
| 4. A. <i>girl</i> | B. <i>man</i> | C. <i>lady</i> | D. <i>child</i> |
| 5. A. <i>for</i> | B. <i>during</i> | C. <i>while</i> | D. <i>through</i> |
| 6. A. <i>ship</i> | B. <i>boat</i> | C. <i>car</i> | D. <i>bicycle</i> |
| 7. A. <i>worried</i> | B. <i>frightened</i> | C. <i>bored</i> | D. <i>helped</i> |
| 8. A. <i>but</i> | B. <i>also</i> | C. <i>therefore</i> | D. <i>so</i> |
| 9. A. <i>burnt</i> | B. <i>cut</i> | C. <i>scratched</i> | D. <i>drowned</i> |
| 10. A. <i>said</i> | B. <i>asked</i> | C. <i>told</i> | D. <i>spoke</i> |



b: Fill in the blank with one suitable word. (0.2 x 10 = 2.0pts)

In Britain there is a1..... now which people call Mother's Day. In the old days, many girls from working-class2.....in towns and cities and from farmers' families in the country worked in rich houses. They had to do all the ...3..... and their working day was usually very long, they often worked on4....., too. Once a year, it was usually5..... Sunday in March, they could visit their mothers. They went home on that day and6.... presents for their mothers and for other members of their families. They could stay at home only one day, and7..... they went back to their work. People call that day Mother Day or Mothering8..... . Later, workers at the factories and girls who worked in the houses of rich families received one9... day a month, and Mothering Day became Mother's Day. It10..... the last Sunday in March.

- | | |
|--------|--------|
| 1..... | 2..... |
| 3..... | 4..... |
| 5..... | 6..... |
| 7..... | 8..... |

9.....

10.....

c. Read the passage and answer the questions below : (0.2 x 5 = 1.0)

Tet is a national and family festival. It is an occasion for every Vietnamese to have a goodtime while thinking about the last year and the next year. At Tet ,Spring fair are organized, streets and public buildings are brightly decorated and almost all shops are crowded with people shopping for tet. At home, everything is tied, special food is cooked ,offerings of food, fresh water ,flowers and betel are made on the family altar with burning joss- sticks scenting the air. First footing is made when the first visitor comes and children are given lucky money wrapped in a red envelops. Tet is also a time for peace and love .During Tet ,children often behave well and friends , relatives and neighbors give each other best wishes for the new year .

1. What is Tet?

.....

2. Are there any changes at home on Tet?

.....

3. What are they ?

.....

4. How do the children often behave during Tet ?

.....

5. Retell some festivals which you know ?

.....

V/ WRITING

a) Circle the italicized portion of the sentence that is incorrect. (2pts)

1. Some people grow so taller that their health may become endangered.

A B C D

2. After said goodbye to my parents, I went to school with my sister.

A B C D

3. The phone rung while I was washing the dishes.

A B C D

4. Henry's friends told themselves to put his coat on the rack in their hall.

A B C D

5. She isn't old enough to done this job.

A B C D

6. Eight hundred years ago Christmas songs are performed for people in towns

A B C

and villages.

D

7. Would you mind help me solve these mathematics problems? I can hardly

A B C

understand how to do them.

D

8. She was having dinner when a man was coming and giving her a bunch of

A B C D

flowers.

9. The man was injured in the accident was taken to the hospital.

A B C D

10. My mother has just bought a lamp – reading for me.

A B C D

b Finish the second sentence in such away that is similar to the original one.(2.0 x 10 = 2.0pts)

1. Keeping the environment clean is very important.

- It's

2. They will show the time machine to the public when they finish it.

- The time machine

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

3. He was delighted to receive his aunt's letter.

- He was delighted that

4. Old car tires are recycled to make shoes and sandals.

- People.....

5. I'm very sad that I wasn't accepted in that group.

- I'm very sad not

6. It's three years since I last spoke to her.

- I haven't.....

7. Tam doesn't type as fast as she used to.

- Tam used

8. " Please turn down the radio for me", said my father.

- My father asked

9. Lan will be fifteen next week.

- It is Lan's

10. How long is it since you used the pen?

- When?



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

c, Write a passage about 100 words or 120 words about your last summer vacation.

.....

ĐÁP ÁN

Môn : TIẾNG ANH

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

Năm học : 2013 - 2014

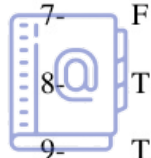
I/ LISTENING:

Listen to the tape then write (T) if true or (F) if false in the blanks. (0.2 x 10 = 2.0pts)

It is a custom in Britain and in most European countries to celebrate a person's day. Members of the family and close friends are supposed to be present at the party. If they can't come they may send a gift by post. At the birthday party, the person who gives birth day party opens all the gifts in front of all the people present and thanks them for the gifts.

The mother usually makes a birthday cake, or if she can't, she may order one from a cake- shop. A number of candles are placed on the top of the cake and will be lighted when the party starts. The number of candles is also the age of that person. After the light is out they all sing a song " Ahppy birthday to you...." Then they play some games or sing or dance together.

- | | |
|------|-------|
| 1- F | 6- T |
| 2- T | 7- F |
| 3- T | 8- T |
| 4- T | 9- T |
| 5- F | 10- F |



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

II/ PHONETICS:

a, Choose the word whose underlined part pronounced differently from that of the other by cycling A, B, C, or D. (0.2 x 5 = 1.0pt)

1- C	2- D	3- B	4- A	5- A
------	------	------	------	------

b, Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from that of the other by cycling A, B, C, or D. (0.2 x 5 = 1.0pt).

1- B	2- D	3- A	4- C	5- B
------	------	------	------	------

III/ VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

a Circle the best option A,B,C, D or to complete the following sentences.

(0.2 x 10 = 2.0pts)

1- A	2 – C	3 - D	4 - A	5 – C
6 – A	7 – B	8 – D	9 – C	10 – B

b Use the word given in brackets to form a word that fits in the space. (0.2 x 10 = 2.0pts)

1. deliveries	3. activities	5. frightening	7. solution	9. arrangement
2. explanation	4. sunny	6. friendly	8. carefully	10. skillful

c Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the verb in brackets.

(0.2 x 5 = 1.0pt)

1, Has just gone 2, Was having 3 ,Will be 4, seeing 5, get

d Fill each gap of the following sentences with a suitable preposition.

(0.2 x 5 = 1.0pt)

1. with	2. off	3. to	4. into	5.by
---------	--------	-------	---------	------

IV/ READING

a. Read the following passage and choose the best answer A, B, C or D to fill the blanks.

(0.2 x 10 = 2.0pts)

1. C 3. B 5. A 7. D 9. D

2. B 4. C 6. B 8. A 10. C

b: Fill in the blank with one suitable word. (0.2 x 10 = 2.0pts)

1. holiday 2.families 3.housework 4. Sundays 5. one

6. bought 7. then 8. Sunday 9. free 10. is

c.Read the passage and answer the questions below :(0.2 x 5 = 1.0)

1.Tet is a national and family festival.

2. Yes , there are .

3. At home everything is tidied, special food is cooked, offering of food, fresh water, flowers and betel are made on the family altar with burning joss sticks scenting the air.

4. During Tet , children often behave well and friends

5. Rice cooking festival, spring festival.....

V/ WRITING

a) Circle the italicized portion of the sentence that is incorrect. (2pts)

1 - B 2 - A 3 - B 4 - B 5 - C

6 - B 7 - B 8 - C 9 - B 10 - C

b Finish the second sentence in such away that is similar to the original one.(2.0 x 10 = 2.0pts)

1. It's very important to keep the environment clean.

2. The time machine will be shown to the public when it is finished.

3. He was delighted that his aunt sent him a letter.

4. People recycle old car tires to make shoes and sandals.

5. I'm very sad not to be accepted in that group.

6. I haven't spoken to her for three years.

7. Tam used to type faster than she can/ does now.

8. My father asked me to turn down the radio for him.

9. It's Lan's fifteenth birthday next week.

10. When did you use the pen?

c, Write a passage about 150 words about your last summer vacation.

The essay must have at least three ideas below.

1. Mở bài: Nói được nơi thăm quan ở đâu.(được 0,5 điểm)

2. Thân bài: Nói được những việc mình đã làm ở nơi thăm quan(thăm nơi nào, mua quà gì, thời tiết thế nào...) đi cùng với ai? (được 1,0 điểm)

3. Kết luận: Tóm tắt, khẳng định lại tất cả lý do đã trình bày ở hai phần trước.



ĐỀ SỐ 9

PHÒNG GD & ĐT THANH OAI
Trường THCS Dân Hòa
ĐỀ THI MÔN TIẾNG ANH OLYMPIC
CẤP HUYỆN LỚP 8
NĂM HỌC 2013-2014
Thời gian làm bài: 120. phút
(Học sinh làm bài trực tiếp vào đề thi)

Part one : LISTENING: Listen to the weather forecast and fill in the table with information you hear (2,0 points)

City	Weather	Temperature	
		Low	High
1.Sydney	Dry , (1)_____	20	26
2.Tokyo	Dry, windy	15	(2) _____
3.London	(3)_____ , cold	(4)_____	7
4.Bangkok	(5)_____ , dry	24	(6)_____
5.New York	Windy , (7)_____	8	(8)_____
6.Paris	(9)_____ , dry	10	(10)_____

Part two : phonetics

I. Choose the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the others by circling A, B, C, D(1,0 points)

1. A toothache B change C clutch D teachings

2. A fabric B glassware C metal D contact
3. A just B summer C much D ruler
4. A organized B established C concerned D lived
5. A instructions B asleep C coats D stand

II. Choose the word that has a different stress pattern from the others in the group. (1,0 points)

1. A. award B. include C. struggle D. enroll
2. A. volunteer B. commercial C. traditional D. accessible
3. A. florist B. citizenship C. curly D. participate
4. A. participation B. representative C. accommodation D. organization
5. A. assistant B. discount C. behavior D. competition

Part THREE: vocabulary AND grammar

I. Circle the best option A, B, C, D to complete the following sentences(2,0 points).

1. She was very upset by the _____ of his English examination.
A. result B. failure C. affect D. success
2. TV is bringing not only information _____ entertainment.
A. and B. but also C. as D. although
3. As a leader, he must learn how to speak well _____.
A. in public B. in school C. outside D. in country
4. A person who cannot speak or hear is called _____.
A. a character B. a deaf C. a blind D. a deaf-mute
5. Donna is _____ and she has a flower shop in Britain.
A. a flower seller B. a flower girl C. a florist D. a flower lady
6. Chicago is _____ right on the shore of Lake Michigan.
A. situated B. placed C. but D. laid
7. Would you mind _____ me your visa?
A. to show B. showed C. showing D. show
8. Natural disasters such as storms, floods or droughts can easily _____ their crops and harvests.

- A. damage B. harm C. destroy D. all are correct

9. Its three _____ are building character, encouraging good citizenship and personal fitness.

- A. decisions B. intentions C. aims D. achievements

10. Put _____ in my situation, you will understand why I was sad.

- A. myself B. you C. yourself D. herself

II. Use the words given in brackets to form a word that fits in the space. (2,0 points).

1. We should collect used bottles, cans and paper and then send them to factory for

RECYCLE

2. It's to eat too much sugar and fatty food.

HEALTH

3. There are two from Ha Noi to Ho Chi Minh City every day.

FLY

4. After taking an aspirin, her headache

APPEAR

5. We should take part in 3R program to reduce environmental

POLLUTE

6. I have some in Hue.

RELATE

7. penicillin made Alexander Fleming famous all over the world.

DISCOVERY

8. Loan has short hair.

CURL

9. Her was so great that she broke a glass.

ANXIUOS

10. Jane had an accident last week., it was not serious.

LUCK

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6	7	8	9	10

III. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the verbs in the brackets(1,0 point)

1. (you/do) the homework yet?

2. I was not used to (drive) on the left when I was in London.

3. English and French (teach) in our school.

4. As I came to Lan's yesterday, she (watch) TV.

5. Many people buy suitcases (carry) their luggage.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
----	----	----	----	----

IV. Fill in each gap of the following sentences with a suitable preposition(1,0 point)

1. Because of the heavy storm, the ship moved up and the water.
2. Would you mind if I had a look your luggage?
3. Mary regretted not bringing a lot of clothes her. It was very cold.
4. I was going to school when I came my old friend.
5. I am very keen music.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
----	----	----	----	----

PART FOUR : READING

I. Circle the best option A, B, C, D to complete the following passage (2,0 points).

If you are going (1) _____ a school camping trip, you will need a strong, well-made tent, and a warm sleeping bag. For cooking you will need a stove, and some simple cooking utensils such (2) _____ a kettle, a frying-pan and a saucepan, as well as a tin-opener. You will need paraffin for your stove, a bucket for (3) _____ water and a wash bowl. You should also be (4) _____ to take a safety lamp, some matches and a length of rope for securing things.

For yourself you should have (5) _____ warm sweater, jeans and really comfortable shoes or boots, (6) _____ a complete change of all clothing in case you (7) _____ soaked. Besides toilet things, towel and swim suit, you should as (8) _____ take eating utensils, a small first-aid kit, a knife, some scissors and a needle and some thread, also a good torch (9) _____ night time. Food stores should include instant coffee, teabags, sugar, salt, ketchup, dried milk, soup, tinned meat, vegetables, biscuits and baked beans. Perishables can be bought (10) _____.

1. A. on B. in C. over D. about
2. A. just B. only C. as D. like
3. A. putting B. carrying C. pouring D. having
4. A. special B. possible C. confident D. sure

5. A. a B. any C. the D. some
6. A. so B. too C. also D. such
7. A. take B. get C. have D. make
8. A. also B. so C. either D. well
9. A. for B. at C. with D. against
10. A. local B. locality C. localities D. locally

II. Fill in each blank with ONE suitable word to complete the passage (2 points)

I have just (1) a letter from my brother, Dave. He is in Australia. He has been there (2) six months now. He is (3) engineer. He is working (4) a big farm and he has visited a great (5) of different places in Australia. He has (6) bought an Australian car and he has gone to Alice Spring, a small town in the center of Australia. He (7) soon visit Darwin. From (8), he'll fly to Perth. My brother has never (9) aboard before, so he (10) this trip very exciting.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6.	7.	8.	9.	10.

III. Read the following passage and answer the questions that follow. (1,0 point)

Christmas is almost here. Holiday music fills the air. Colorful lights shine brightly in windows. The stores are crowded with people buying last-minute gifts. All these are Christmas traditions. Another tradition is snow. Christmas in the northern part of the world comes a few days after the start of winter. So, in many places, a blanket of clean white snow covers the ground on Christmas Day. This is what is meant by a "White Christmas".

Of course, many places do not get snow in December. In fact, they may be very warm at that time of year. People who like snow - but live where it is warm - dream of having a white Christmas. American songwriter Irving Berlin captured these feelings in his song "White Christmas". "White Christmas" is one of the most popular songs of all times. Hundreds of singers and musicians have recorded it. Perhaps the most famous version was sung by Bing Crosby. Songwriter Irving Berlin was Jewish. He did not celebrate Christmas as a religious holiday. But in his Christmas song, he shared a message of peace and happiness which all people enjoy.

So from all of us - to all of you-we wish the happiest and most joyful holiday.

1. What are the stores crowded with?

.....

2. Which part of the world does Christmas come a few days after the star of winter?

.....

3. What do people in warm places dream at Christmas?

.....

4. By whom was the famous song "White Christmas" written?

.....

5. What does he share with us in his famous song?

.....

PART FIVE: WRITING

I. Choose word or phrase in each sentence that needs correcting as an example (1,0 point).



Example: 0. My brothers are *a teacher*.

a teacher => teachers

1. It is not easy do that difficult work.

2. He won the race so he tried his best to run fast.

3. When she came, I read a novel written by Nguyen Tuan.

4. It's dangerous to drive fastly in busy streets.

5. My school is going to be rebuild next month.

1.	2..	3.
4.	5.	

II. Finish each of the following sentences in such a way that it means exactly the same as the sentence printed before it (2,0 points).

1. No one in this club plays tennis as well as Jane.

→ Jane plays

2. She started working as a secretary five years ago.

→ She has

3. They left quietly so that they wouldn't disturb the meeting.

→ So as

4. "If I were you, I would never smoke in the office, David."

→ I advised

5. Old car tires are recycled to make shoes and sandals.

→ People

6. I'm very sad that I wasn't accepted in that group.

→ I'm very sad not

7. Tam doesn't type as fast as she used to.

→ Tam used

8. Lan will be fifteen next week.

→ It is Lan's

9. How long is it since you used the pen?

→ When?

10. It's one year since I last saw him

→ I haven't.....

III. In about 150 word write about " How do you learn English ? "(2,0 points):

(English nowadays/ where you learn English/ at school....., at home....., do grammar exercises, listen to the radio,.... your English now, what aspect of learning English you find most difficult....., in the future.....)

10 points (1p for each correct answer).

HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM ĐỀ THI OLYMPIC LỚP 8

NĂM HỌC: 2013 – 2014

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Part one: LISTENING (0,2 ×10=2,0 points)

City	Weather	Temperature	
		Low	High
1.Sydney	Dry , (1)_ windy ____	20	26
2.Tokyo	Dry, windy	15	(2) __22____
3.London	3)_ humid _ , cold	(4)____-3__	7
4.Bangkok	(5)_____warm _ , dry	24	(6)____32____
5. New York	Windy , (7)_cloudy_	8	(8)____15____
6.Paris	(9)____cool____ , dry	10	(10)____16____

Tape transcript: English 8 Unit 12 –listen

Part two : phonetics (2,0 points)

I. Choose the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others .

(0,2 × 5=1,0 point)

1. A 2. C 3. D 4. B 5. A

II . Choose the word that has a different stress pattern from the others in the group.

(0,2 × 5=1,0 point)

1. C 2. A 3. D 4. B 5. D

PART THREE: vocabulary AND grammar (6,0 points).

I. Circle the best option A, B, C, D to complete the following sentences.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

(0,2 × 10=2,0 pts)

- 1 A 2 B 3 A 4 D 5 C
6. A 7. C 8. D 9. C 10. C

II. Use the words given in brackets to form a word that fits in the space.

(0,2 × 10=2,0 points)

1. recycling 2. unhealthy 3. flights 4. disappeared 5. pollution
6. relatives 7. discovering 8. curly 9. anxiety 10. Luckily

III. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the verbs in the brackets(1,0 point)

1. Have you done 2. driving 3. are taught 4. was watching 5. carrying

IV. Fill in each gap of the following sentences with a suitable preposition

(0,2 × 5=1,0 pt)

1. down 2. at 3. with 4. across 5. on

PART FOUR : READING (5,0 points).

I. Circle the best option A, B, C, D to complete the following passage

(0,2 × 10=2,0 pts)

1. A 2. C 3. B 4. D 5. A 6. C 7. B 8. D 9. A 10. D

II. Fill in each blank with ONE suitable word to complete the passage(0,2 × 10=2,0 pts)

1. received 2. for 3. an 4. on 5. number
6. just 7. will 8. there 9. been 10. finds

III. Read the following passage and answer the questions that follow. (0,2 × 5=1,0 pt)

- 1.They are crowded with people buying last-minute gifts.
- 2.They northern part of the world does. / It is the northern part of the world.
- 3.They dream of having a white Christmas.
- 4.It was written by Irving Berlin.
- 5.She shares a message of peace and happiness (which all people can joy.)

PART FIVE: WRITING(5,0 points).

I. Choose word or phrase in each sentence that needs correcting as an example(0,2× 5=1,0pt)

1. do=> to do 2. so => because 3. read => was reading
4. fastly=> fast 5. rebuild => rebuilt

II. Finish each of the following sentences in such a way that it means exactly the same as the sentence printed before it (2,0 points).

1. Jane plays tennis the best in this club.

2. She has worked as a secretary for five years.

She has been working as a secretary for five years.

She has been a secretary for five years.

3. So as not to disturb the meeting, they left quietly.

4. I advised David not to smoke in the office.

5. People recycle old car tires to make shoes and sandals.

6. I'm very sad not to be accepted in that group.

7. Tam used to type faster than she can/ does now.

8. It's Lan's fifteenth birthday next week.

9. When did you use the pen?

10. I haven't seen him for one year/ since last year.

III. In about 150 word write about “ How do you learn English ? ”(2,0 points):

(English nowadays/ where you learn English/ at school....., at home....., do grammar exercises, listen to the radio,.... your English now, what aspect of learning English you find most difficult....., in the future.....)

2,0 points a. Content: 0,8 points:

(+ 0, 2p for mentioning the importance of learning E nowadays.....

+ 0,3 p for how to learn E / at school/ at home.....

+ 0,3 p for coherence (tinh mach lac))

b. Language :

+ 0,6 p for correct grammar (tense, prep, articles....)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

+0,6 p for vocabulary (wide range of vocab., spelling/ use suitable
connectives.....)

-----The End -----



ĐỀ SỐ 10

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC - ĐÀO TẠO

THANH OAI

THCS CAO DƯƠNG

KỶ THI OLYMPIC CẤP HUYỆN

ĐỀ BÀI MÔN TIẾNG ANH LỚP 8

Thời gian làm bài 120 phút (không kể thời gian giao đề)

PART ONE: LISTENING(2pts)

Listen to the use of the medicine then decide the sentences true or fall

1. Children over 12 years old take two or three tablets.
2. Take two Paratecil tablets every four hours for at least two days.
3. Don't take paratecil tablets for longer than three days.
4. See a doctor for help if the Paratecil tablets do not cure you.
5. The label advises people to put the medicines where children can not reach them.

Your answers:

1..... 2..... 3..... 4..... 5.....

PART TWO: PHONETICS

I-Choose the words that has the underline pronounced differently from the others by circling A, B, C or D(1pt)

- | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1.A. <u>though</u> | B. <u>enough</u> | C. <u>cough</u> | D. <u>rough</u> |
| 2.A. <u>chair</u> | B. <u>cheap</u> | C. <u>chorus</u> | D. <u>child</u> |

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

- 3.A. missed B. closed C. called D. planned
 4.A. fat B. any C. gas D. hat
 5.A physics B. basic C. sailor D. subject

II- Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from the others by circling A, B, C or D(1pt)

- 6.A. scissors B. object C. wardrobe D. transmit
 7.A. comfortable B. commercial C. generous D. demonstrate
 8.A. experiment B. assistant C. sociable D. equipment
 9.A. advice B. beauty C. picture D. postcard
 10.A. theater B. career C. cinema D. gallery

PART THREE: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR

I. Circle best option a, b, c or d to complete the following sentences(2pts)

1. The baby's getting.....everyday.
 a. more big b. bigger c. bigger and bigger d. more and more big
2. English.....at the meeting.
 a. speak b. speaks c. is speaking d. is spoken
3. These flowers.....
 a. smell good b. smells good c. smell well d. smells well
4. Shegetting up early now.
 a. didn't use to b. is used to c. is using to d. used to
5. Did you put sugar in my coffee?
 a. many b. a few c. so many d. much
6. Do you know..... yesterday?
 a. if did they arrive b. if they arrive
 c. if did they arrived d. if they arrived
7. If you are tired, you should.....a break.
 a. make b. do c. take d. go
8. Beef is my.....food.

- a. preferable b. favorable c. favorite d. likeable

9. I'm looking.....to hearing from you.

- a. at b. after c. over d. forward

10. She.....a cake when the telephone rang.

- a. makes b. make c. has make d. was making

II. Use the words given in brackets to form a word that fits in the space(2pts)

1. Relax for some minutes and you'll feel more (comfort)

2. He said "Good morning" in a most way. (friend)

3. This book is enough for me to read. (interest)

4. Sa Pa is a wonderful resort in Viet Nam. (mountain)

5. Nam's sister has been an.....for seven years (act)

6. The question isn't good. It's to ask (import).

7. His father soon died of a heart. (break).

8. Don't let the child go out because it's..... (wind).

9. I am going to have a..... check-up next Monday (medicine).

10. The knife is it can cut everything (use)

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

Your answers:

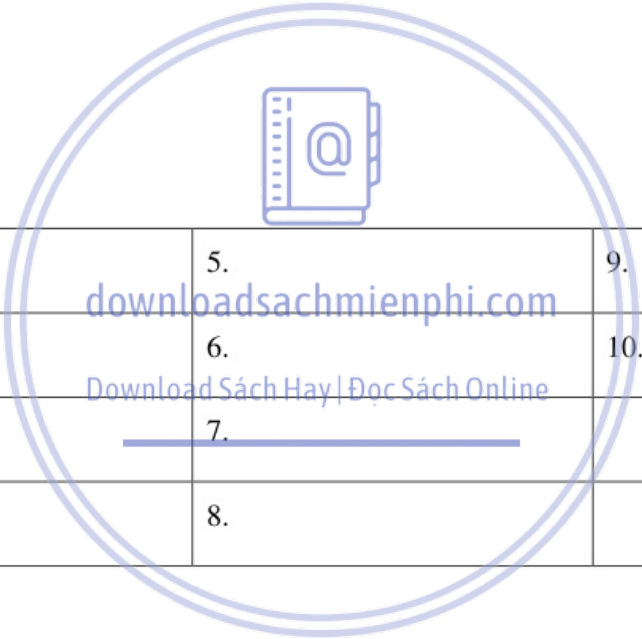
1.	5.	9.
2.	6.	10.
3.	7.	
4.	8.	

III. Put the correct verb forms of the verb in brackets. (1pt)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

1. "Do you mind if I sit here?" - "I'd rather you (sit)..... over there."
2. There (be) no rain here for 6 months.
3. He spoke to me as if he (be) my father.
4. By the time we (stop), we had driven six hundred miles.
5. The price (become) more and more expensive these days.
6. Pupils are made (work)..... hard at this school.
7. It's ten years since I last (see) her.
8. Don't forget (lock) the door before going to bed.
9. The pens (produce)..... by Thien Long Company are usually cheap and good.
10. The film (begin)at 7.30 or 8.00?

Your answers:



1.	5.	9.
2.	6.	10.
3.	7.	
4.	8.	

IV Fill each gap of the foliowing sentences with a suitable preposition(1pt)

1. She went out the room..... saying a word.
2. The life in the countryside is changing..... better.
3. Mary is thinking of importing fowers China.
4. They are traveling..... the airport in a bus.

5. I am afraid..... Ghost.

PART FOUR: READING (5,0 pts)

I. Circle best option a, b, c or d to complete the following sentences (2,0pts)

Paper

Paper was(1)..... by the Chinese in the first century AD. Most paper is made (2).... wood. When trees are (3)....., they are transported (4)..... land or water to paper mill. Here they are cut(5).. and the wood is broken up into fibres. Which are (6) with water and chemicals. This wood pulp is then dried on a machine and (7).....into paper.

One tree is needed for every 400 (8)....of a typical forty-page newspaper. If half the adults in Britain each buy one daily paper, this uses up over 40.000 trees a day. Trees are being cut down faster than they are being (9)... .., so there may be a (n) (10)paper shortage before the year 2010.

- | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1.a. imagined | b. invented | c. thought | d. brought |
| 2.a. from | b. of | c. by | d. with |
| 3.a. cut in | b. cut of | c. cut down | d. cut up |
| 4. a. on | b. of | c. through | d. by |
| 5.a. up | b. all | c. over | d. in |
| 6. a. turned | b. mixed | c. beaten | d. joined |
| 7. a. make | b. making | c. made | d. to make |
| 8.a. covers | b. texts | c. sheets | d. copies |
| 9. a. set up | b. replaced | c. grown up | d. found |
| 10. a. able | b. important | c. serious | d. essential |

II. Fill in each with ONE suitable word to complete the passage (2p)

My day usually (1)..... at six thirty. I get up and do some exercises for about fifteen minutes. Then I take my shower. After that I (2).....dress and have breakfast with my family. At seven thirty I leave (3).....school. I generally take the bus to school. I catch the bus near my house

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

and then (4)..... from the bus -stop to school. It (5).....about thirty minutes to get to school. My first class is at eight thirty and I usually (6).....school at three. Sometimes I stay (7).....to have a game of volleyball or to work in the library. I usually watch TV for a (8)..... Then I start my homework. I have dinner at seven o'clock. After that I often (9)..... more homework to do. Sometimes I watch TV or go (10)..... with friends after dinner. I generally go to bed at around ten thirty.

ANSWERS:

1.....	2.....	3.....	4.....	5.....
6.....	7.....	8.....	9.....	10.....

VI. Read the passage and answer the questions (1pt)

"Let's have a picnic lunch in the countryside." This is easy to say nice to think about. You imagine a beautiful green field with a big tree in the middle which gives some shade from the sun. All around is lovely scenery and in the distance you can see the cows quietly eating the grass. After a meal of delicious sandwiches and raw fruit you can imagine lying in the warm sun then as darkness comes. You strap up your basket and drive happily home.

But it doesn't always happen like this. You must not forget that flies also like raw food, that green fields are sometimes damp fields, that rain may follow the sun that peaceful cows may be unfriendly bull.

1. What is easy to say and nice to think about?

.....

2. Where, in your imagine, is the big tree?

.....

3. What can you imagine doing after meal?

.....

4.What also likes raw fruit?

.....

5.What may follow the sun?

.....

PART FIVE: WRITING(5,0pts)

I. Use the suggestions to make the meaningful sentences. (1pt)

1. information / bringing / entertainment / also / is / only / but / TV / not /

.....

2. village / the / definitely / better / Life / the / changing / is / for / in / .

.....

3. look for / more money / Farmers/ when/ family/ often/ other work/ their / need / they / for / .

.....

4. people / still / a week / work / in / ~~Many~~ / days / the countryside / seven.

.....

5. back / in / months / going / England / They / two / are / .

.....

II. II.Rewrite the following sentences so that have the same meanings as the first ones. (2,0 pts)

1- The last time I saw her was in 2005.

→I haven't.....

2- He is writing a book on biology.

→Abook on biology.....

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

The end



PART ONE: LISTENING(2pts)

downloadsachmienphi.com

Listen to the use of the medicine then decide the sentences true or fall

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

PARATECIL TABLETS

For headache, colds and influenza

Dose: (*unless told otherwise by a doctor*)

Adults and children over 12 years one to two tablet.

Take the tablets three or four times daily every
four hours. Don't continue to take the tablets for

more than tree days. If you do not get better
after this time, see your doctor
Do not take more than the dose
Keep out of the reach of young children.

1. F 2. F 3. T 4. T 5. T

PART TWO

I. (1,0 điểm). Mỗi câu đúng cho 0,2 điểm.

1. A 2. C 3. A 4. C 5. A

II. (1,0 điểm). Mỗi câu đúng cho 0,2 điểm.

6. B 7. B 8. C 9. A 10. B

PART THREE

I (2,0 điểm) mỗi phần chọn đúng cho 0,2 điểm

1. c 2.d 3.a 4.b 5.d
6.d 7.c 8.c 9.d 10.d

II (2,0 điểm) mỗi câu đúng cho 0,2 điểm

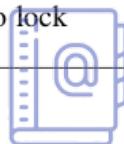
1. comfortable
2. friendly
3. interesting
4 mountainous
5. actress
6. unimportant

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

7. broken
8. windy
9. medical
10. useful

III (2,0 điểm) mỗi động từ chia đúng cho 0,2 điểm

1. sat	5. is becoming	9. produced
2. has been	6. to work	10. does begin
3. were	7. saw	
4. stopped	8. to lock	



Bài IV: (1 điểm) Mỗi giới từ đúng được 0,2 điểm).

1. without
2. for
- 3 about – from
4. to
5. of

PART FOUR

III (2,0 điểm) mỗi phần chọn đúng cho 0,2 điểm

- | | |
|----------------|----------------|
| 1. b. ivednted | 6. b. mixed |
| 2. a. from | 7. c. made |
| 3. c. cut down | 8. d. copies |
| 4. d. by | 9. b. replaced |
| 5. a. up | 10. serious |

II. 2 điểm. Mỗi từ đúng được 0.2 điểm

1. starts/begins	2. get	3. for	4. walk	5. takes
6. finish	7. there	8. while	9. have	10. out

III (10 điểm) mỗi câu đúng cho 0,2 điểm



1. "Let's have a picnic lunch in the countryside" is.

2. It's in the middle of a beautiful green field.

3. We can imagine lying in the warm sun.

4. Flies also do.

5. The rain may follow the sun.

PART FIVE: WRITING

I. Mỗi câu viết đúng cho 0,2 điểm.

- TV is bringing not only information but also entertainment.
- Life in the village is definitely changing for the better.
- Farmers often look for other work when they need more money for their family.
- Many people in the countryside still work seven days a week.
- They are going back to England in two months.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

II Mỗi câu viết đúng cho 0,2 điểm.

- 1- I have't seen her since 2005.
- 2- A book on biology is being written by him.
- 3- It's interesting to go swimming in the summer.
- 4- His mother punished him.
- 5- Mr Ha asked Minh not to play video game too much.
- 6- Mary is taller than Tom.
- 7- What's weather like ?
- 8- My father asked me to turn down the radio for him.
- 9- They cut down many trees to make paper.
- 10- After she cleaned the house, she went to the market.



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

ĐỀ SỐ 11

PHÒNG GD - ĐT HỒNG
LĨNH

BÀI THI KSCL HỌC SINH KHÁ, GIỎI - NĂM HỌC 2013 - 2014

MÔN THI : TIẾNG ANH 8

Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút (không kể thời gian giao đề)

<u>Điểm bằng số</u>	<u>Điểm bằng chữ</u>	<u>Giám khảo</u>	<u>Số phách</u>
		1.	
		2.	

Lưu ý: - Đề thi này gồm 04 trang, học sinh làm bài trực tiếp vào đề;

- Học sinh không được sử dụng bất kỳ loại tài liệu nào.

I. Chọn từ có phần gạch chân phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

1. A. seat B. great C. seaside D. beach
2. A. sights B. flights C. villages D. tribes
3. A. heritage B. cottage C. luggage D. cage
4. A. seat B. sugar C. sight D. sand
5. A. looked B. suggested C. minded D. decided
6. A. stamps B. trains C. hotels D. caves
7. A. practice B. device C. office D. service
8. A. gold B. wonder C. come D. discover
9. A. power B. tower C. flow D. flower
10. A. character B. chemistry C. Christmas D. cheese

II. Chọn đáp án đúng nhất (A, B, C hoặc D) để hoàn thành các câu sau.

1. The teacher told him _____ up late.

- A. to not stay B. to stay not C. to stay not D. not to stay

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

2. My father is good at _____ English.

- A. speaking B. spoken C. speak D. to speak

3. We are all _____ that you passed your English exam. Congratulation!

- A. relieved B. afraid C. delighted D. certain

4. “_____ to come and have dinner with us?” “I’d love to but I’m very busy”.

- A. would you mind B. could you please C. Would you like D. Do you enjoy

5. I am very _____ in the information you have given me.

- A. concerned B. interested C. surprised D. worried

6. Can you tell me where _____ ?

- A. she does B. does she C. she is D. is she

7. You have to work _____ for the coming exam.

- A. hardly B. more hardly C. more hard D. hard

8. I saw her _____ the flowers in the garden.

- A. watering B. watered C. be watered D. is watering

9. Every milk bottle can be thirty times.

- A. recycled B. reused C. reduced D. returned

10. She often spends her weekend _____ through pleasant open countryside.

- A. travel B. traveling C. to travel D. to traveling

III. Mỗi câu sau đây có một lỗi, hãy gạch chân lỗi sai và sửa lại vào cuối mỗi câu.

1. I go to see her if I have enough time.

2. It is not easy do that difficult work.

3. He drove such fast that he won the race.

4. He has waited there for a quarter past six.

5. My mother asked me how many classes were there in my school.

6. I want to know where Tom go last week.

7. The bicycle is so expensive for me to buy.

8. Dave is a friend of mine. I knew him for a long time.

9. We didn't go out because it was raining heavy.

10. She said I had to pay her now.

IV. Cho dạng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc.

1. Some flowers (give).....to Dung yesterday.

2. The gate (lock)..... at 6.30 p.m everyday.

3. Look, Trung ! Do you know the man who (talk).....to our head teacher?

4. Don't forget (lock).....the door before going to bed.

5. We stopped once (buy).....petrol and then we stopped again to ask someone the way.

6. Your hair needs (cut)..... .You'd better have it done tomorrow.

7. Lisa (not go).....to work yesterday. She wasn't feeling well.

8. We (not see).....Tom since we left school.

9. I've decided (stop)smoking.

10. Look at those black clouds. It (rain).....

V. Cho dạng đúng của từ in hoa để hoàn thành các câu sau:

1. Their children have quite characters. DIFFERENCE

2. My brother bought a newrod yesterday. FISH

3. Mr. Pike runs his business very,so he is happy SUCCESS

4. You'll meet the tour guide on yourat the hotel. ARRIVE

5 His parents are very of him. PRIDE

6. Is there anything..... on TV tonight? INTEREST

7. What is the correct.....of this word? PRONOUNCE

8. My uncle often spends his free time doing volunteer work at a local..... ORPHAN

9. Relax for some minutes and you'll feel more..... COMFORT

10. It'sto eat too much sugar and fat. HEALTH

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
----	----	----	----	----

6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
----	----	----	----	-----

VI. Đọc đoạn văn rồi trả lời T (true) cho những câu đúng và F (false) cho những câu sai:

It is a custom in Britain and in most European countries to celebrate a person's day. Members of the family and close friends are supposed to be present at the party. If they can't come they may send a gift by post. At the birthday party, the person who gives birthday party opens all the gifts in front of all the people who are present and thanks them for the gifts.

The mother usually makes a birthday cake, or if she can't, she may order one from a cake-shop. A number of candles are placed on the top of the cake and will be lighted when the party starts. The number of candles is also the age of that person. After the light is out they all sing a song "Happy birthday to you...." Then they play some games or sing or dance together.

-1. Only in Britain people celebrate people's birthday.
-2. Only dear friends and members of the family are present.
-3. Some people may send gifts if they can't go to the party.
-4. They open the gifts in front of all people who are at the party.
-5. Father always makes the cake for the party.
-6. You can buy a birthday cake at the cake-shop.
-7. The cake is placed on the top of the candles.
-8. The candles will be lighted at the beginning of the party.
-9. The number of the candles is also the age of that person.
-10. They don't sing any song at the party.

VII. Tìm một từ thích hợp điền vào mỗi chỗ trống để hoàn thành đoạn văn sau.

Learning a language is, in some way, like (1) _____ how to fly or play the piano. There (2) _____ important differences, but there is a very important similarity. It is this: learning how to do such things needs lots (3) _____ practice. It is never simply to "know" something. You must be able to "do" things with what (4) _____ know. For example, it is not enough simply to read a book on (5) _____ to fly an aeroplane. A (6) _____ can give you lots of information about how to fly, but if only read a book and then try to (7) _____ without a great deal of practice first, you will crash and kill (8) _____. The same is true of (9) _____ the piano. So do you think it is enough simply to read about it? Can you play the piano without having lots of (10) _____ first?

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

VIII. Đặt câu hỏi cho phần gạch chân.

1. Phuong is going to play soccer this afternoon.

.....

2. I called you so late last night because I finished my work late.

.....

3. I used to sing a song when I felt afraid.

.....

4. He has known her for three months.

.....

5. No. I haven't eaten this kind of food before.

.....

6. Tuan started learning English when he was eight.

.....

7. Yes. Vietnam exports rice to other countries.

.....

8. The man captured by the police was John.

.....

9. The trip to Japan was wonderful.

.....

10. Students have to wear uniform when they are at school

.....

IX. Viết lại các câu sau sao cho ý nghĩa không đổi bắt đầu với từ đã cho.

1. We will blow the liquid into intended shapes.

-> The liquid will

2. Mai went to bed early because she didn't want to be late for the test the next morning.

-> Mai went to bed early so

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

3. They are building a new house in my neighborhood.

-> A new house

4. The man is my English teacher. He is talking to the headmaster.

-> The man

5. Going to school by bike is very good.

->It's

6. Can I smoke here?

-> Would you mind ?

7. It's two years since I last spoke to him.

-> I haven't.....

8. We started living here 20 years ago.

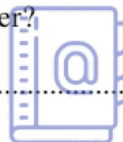
-> We have.....

9. Let's meet inside the center, at the cafe corner?

-> How.....

10. I've never eaten this kind of cake.

-> It's



downloadsachmienphi.com

X. Viết một đoạn văn khoảng 100 đến 120 từ, miêu tả khu vực nơi em ở và cuộc sống của người dân ở đó.
(Write a report about 100 - 120 words to describe your neighborhood and the life of the people there).



The end

PHÒNG GD - ĐT HỒNG
LĨNH

BÀI THI KSCL HỌC SINH KHÁ, GIỎI - NĂM HỌC 2013 - 2014

MÔN THI : TIẾNG ANH 8

Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút (không kể thời gian giao đề)

HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM THI

Tổng: 20 điểm, cụ thể:

I. Chọn từ có phần gạch chân phát âm khác với những từ còn lại.

(10 x 0.2 = 2.0)

1. B. <u>gr</u> eat	6. A. stamp <u>s</u>
2. C. villag <u>e</u> s	7. B. devic <u>e</u>
3. D. <u>cag</u> e	8. A. g <u>o</u> ld
4. B. <u>sug</u> ar	9. C. fl <u>o</u> w
5. A. look <u>e</u> d	10. D. <u>ch</u> ease

II. Chọn đáp án đúng nhất (A, B, C hoặc D. để hoàn thành các câu sau.

(10 x 0.2 = 2.0)

1.D	2.A	3.C	4.C	5.B
6.C	7.D	8.A	9.B	10.B

III. Mỗi câu sau đây có một lỗi, hãy gạch chân lỗi sai và sửa lại vào cuối mỗi câu.

(10 x 0.2 = 2.0)

1. I go to see her if I have enough time.will go.....
2. It is not easy do that difficult work.to do.....
3. He drove such fast that he won the race.so.....
4. He has waited there for a quarter past six.since.....
5. My mother asked me how many classes were there in my school.there were.....
6. I want to know where Tom go last week.went.....
7. The bicycle is so expensive for me to buy.too.....

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

8. Dave is a friend of mine. I knew him for a long time.have known.....
9. We didn't go out because it was raining heavy.heavily.....
10. She said I had to pay her now.then.....

IV. Cho dạng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc.

(10 x 0.2 = 2.0)

1. were given	2. is locked	3. is talking	4. to lock	5. to buy
6. cutting	7. didn't go	8. haven't seen	9. to stop	10. is going to rain

V. Cho dạng đúng của từ in hoa để hoàn thành các câu sau:

(10 x 0.2 = 2.0)

1. different	2. fishing	3. successfully	4. arrival	5. proud
6. interesting	7. pronunciation	8. orphanage	9. comfortable	10. unhealthy

VI. Đọc đoạn văn rồi trả lời T (true) cho những câu đúng và F (false) cho những câu sai:

(10 x 0.2 = 2.0)

1. F	2. T	3. T	4. T	5. F
6. T	7. F	8. T	9. T	10. F

VII. Tìm một từ thích hợp điền vào mỗi chỗ trống để hoàn thành đoạn văn sau.

(10 x 0.2 = 2.0)

1. learning	2. are	3. of	4. you	5. how
6. book	7. fly	8. yourself	9. playing	10. practice

VIII. Đặt câu hỏi cho phần gạch chân.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

$$(10 \times 0.2 = 2.0)$$

1. What is Phuong going to do this afternoon?
2. Why did you call me so late last night?
3. What did you use to do when you felt afraid?
4. How long has he known her?
5. Have you eaten this kind of food before?
6. When did Tuan start learning English?
7. Does Vietnam export rice to other countries?
8. Who was the man captured by the police?
9. How was the trip to Japan?
10. What do students have to wear when they are at school?

IX. Viết lại các câu sau sao cho ý nghĩa không đổi bắt đầu với từ đã cho.

$$(10 \times 0.2 = 2.0)$$

1. The liquid will be blown into intended shapes.
2. Mai went to bed early so as not to be late for the test the next morning.
3. A new house is being built in my neighborhood.
4. The man talking to the headmaster is my English teacher.
5. It's very good to go to school by bike. _____
6. Would you mind if I smoked here?
7. I haven't spoken to him for two years.
8. We have lived here for 20 years.
9. How about meeting inside the center, at the cafe corner?
10. It's the first time I have eaten this kind of cake.

X. Viết một đoạn văn khoảng 100 đến 120 từ, miêu tả khu vực nơi em ở và cuộc sống của người dân ở đó.
(Write a report about 100 - 120 words to describe your neighborhood and the life of the people there).

$$(10 \times 0.2 = 2.0)$$

- * Nội dung , ý tưởng: 1.0 điểm :
- * Kỹ thuật và ngôn ngữ : 1.0 điểm :
 - Viết được đoạn văn dài khoảng 100 – 120 từ;
 - Có bố cục rõ ràng, câu văn mạch lạc, viết đúng ngữ pháp, dùng từ phong phú , chính xác.
- * Tùy mức độ thí sinh viết được, giám khảo dựa vào thang điểm để quyết định./.

The end



ĐỀ SỐ 12

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐẠO TẠO

ĐỀ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH NĂNG KHIẾU

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

NĂM HỌC 2013-2014

Môn: Tiếng Anh 8

Thời gian: 120 phút (không kể thời gian giao đề)

Điểm bài thi		Giám khảo	Số phách (Do CTHĐ chấm thi ghi)
BẢNG SỐ	BẢNG CHỮ	1.	
		2.	

Lưu ý: - Học sinh làm bài trực tiếp vào đề thi

SECTION I: LISTENING AND PRONUNCIATION (3,6 pts)

I. Listen and choose the best option to complete the sentences (1 pt)

I. Listen and choose the best option to complete the sentences (1pt)

Man: Hey, Kathy. I'm thinking about renting a movie for tonight's party, and I want to know what kind of movie you like.

Woman: Okey. What kind of movie do you have in your mind?

Man: Well, what about action movie?

Woman: Ah, I don't really like action movies. Too much violence.

Man: Okey, do you like comedies?

Woman: Now, I do enjoy comedies.

Man: Fine. Well, what do you think of horror movies or love stories?

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

Woman: Uh... I'm not really crazy about horror movies, but love stories are often fun to watch. Oh, and I really like foreign films, too.

Man: Okey. I'll go to the video store and see what I can find. Thanks.

II. You will hear a man operator (tổng đài viên) who is giving a festival ticket information. Listen carefully and do the tasks that follow (1 pt)

Hello. You have reached the festival information line. This year's festival begins on Friday, June 10th, and runs through Sunday, June 19th. Hours are 9 a.m. to 11 p.m. daily. Admission is \$10 a day for adults, and \$5 a day for children age 5 to 12. Children under 5 are free. Family passes are available for \$25 a day. Full-festival passes cost \$75 for adults, \$50 for children, and \$100 for families. Passes may be purchased online at www.cityfest.com, by telephone at 555-6200, or daily at the ticket booths located next to each festival entrance gate. While most festival events are free, please note that there is an additional charge to enter the beer garden, and also for the music concerts on Friday and Saturday nights.

For more information on purchasing concert tickets, press one now. For information on other festival events, please visit our website: www.cityfest.com.

Thank you, and enjoy the festival!

1. What does the man want to rent?

- A. a book B. a movie C. a car D. a story

2. The woman doesn't like action movies because they are too _____

- A. long B. short C. violent D. tragic

3. The woman also doesn't like _____

- A. documentaries B. horror movies C. fiction movies D. cartoons

4. The woman thinks that love stories are often _____ to watch.

- A. boring B. terrible C. long D. fun

5. The man will go to _____

- A. the video store B. book store C. toy store D. clothing store

II. You will hear a man operator (tổng đài viên) who is giving a festival ticket information. Listen carefully and do the tasks that follow (1 pt)

6. How much does an adult have to pay for full - festival passes?

- A. 75 dollars B. 86 dollars C. 50 dollars D. 100 dollars

7. Where people can buy tickets for the festival?

- A. Online at [www. cityfest.com](http://www.cityfest.com) B. By telephone at 555-6200
C. At the ticket booths D. All of the three places above

8. What is the telephone number that people can call for buying ticket?

- A. 555-6200 B. 545-6200 C. 565-6200 D. 566-6200

9. How can people buy concert ticket?

- A. By pushing a button on the telephone B. By checking the newspaper
C. By visiting the website D. All of the three places above

10. What is the main information that the operator provides about festival?

- A. Festival hours B. Music concert C. Prices of ticket D. a story

III. Circle the word that has the underlined parts pronounced differently from the others (1,6 pts)

11. A. dear B. bear C. hear D. near
12. A. missed B. forced C. helped D. cleaned
13. A. pour B. four C. flour D. resource
14. A. think B. though C. mother D. these
15. A. basic B. physics C. sailor D. subject
16. A. cook B. food C. too D. pool
17. A. when B. where C. whole D. while

- 18 A. equipment B. improvement C. comment D. development

SECTION II: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR (5,8 points)

I. Choose the best answer by circling its corresponding letter A, B, C or D (1,6 pts)

19. Stop now! You've done _____ work for one day.

- A. too many of B. much too of C. plenty of D. much more

20. My sister regretted _____ Mai's glasses yesterday.

- A. to break B. broken C. breaking D. break

21. The toys _____ by the famous artist are priceless.

- A. to design B. designing C. designs D. designed

22. Would you mind _____ this essay for me?

- A. type B. will type C. typing D. typed.

23. Jane _____ just a few minutes ago.

- A. left B. has left C. leaved D. was leaving

24. She locked the door _____.

- A. so that to go to bed B. in order to be disturbed
C. to enter the house D. in order not to be disturbed

25. Someone _____ tickets were free.

- A. said me B. said me that C. told me D. told to me

26. Don't shout, dear. I can't _____ the shout!

- A. stand B. afford C. listen D. hear

II. Choose one option A, B, C or D corresponding to the sentence which has the same meaning as the original one (1 pt)

27. "Please don't leave until I come back," Sarah said.

- A. Sarah told us do not leave until she comes back. B. Sarah asked us do not leave until she came back.
- C. Sarah told us not to leave until she came back. D. Sarah said us not to leave until she comes back.

28. *Nam drives more carelessly than his sister does.*

- A. Nam doesn't drive as carefully as his sister does. B. Nam drives more carefully than his sister does.
- C. Nam's sister drives more careful than he does. D. Nam's sister drives as carelessly as he does.

29. *Tom has the ability to be a professional musician, but he's too lazy to practice.*

- A. He is able to practice music lessons professionally though he is lazy. B. As a professional musician he is not lazy to practice music lessons.
- C. He is talented but he'll never be a professional musician as he doesn't practice. D. Though practicing lazily, he is a professional musician.

30. *"I've never eaten this kind of food before"*

- A. It's the most tasty food I've ever eaten. B. It's the first time I've ever eaten this kind of food.
- C. I've never eaten such a good food before. D. The food is so good that I've never eaten before.

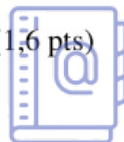
31. *People say that some Americans are superficial friendly.*

- A. Some Americans are said as being superficial friendly. B. Some Americans were said that they are superficial friendly.
- C. People are said that some Americans are superficial friendly. D. Some Americans are said to be superficial friendly.

III. Give the correct forms of words in the brackets (1,6 pts)

32. She is always worried about her children's _____ SAFE
33. During his _____ the family used to live in the country side. CHILD
34. A fairy appeared and _____ changed miss tam's rags into beautiful clothes. MAGIC
35. _____ have warned the local people of the disaster. SCIENCE
36. No _____ details about celebration have been given. FAR
37. On a _____ day, we receive about ten letters from the customers. TYPE
38. Taxi drivers should have a very good _____ on the street names. KNOW
39. He is a _____ man who is loved by all friends. CONSIDER

IV. Fill in the blank with a proper preposition (1,6 pts)



40. Could I help you _____ your bag?
41. Na got up late this morning because her alarm clock didn't go _____
42. I'm looking forward _____ seeing you in June.
43. I'm fond _____ learning English.
44. Ha Long Bay is recognized _____ UNESCO as a World Heritage Site
45. They have a meeting _____ 6.30 and 9.30.
46. My mother often picks me _____ from the school.
47. I'm going to invite my friends to come over _____ dinner tonight.

YOUR ANSWERS:

40. _____ 41. _____ 42. _____ 43. _____
44. _____ 45. _____ 46. _____ 47. _____

SECTION III: READING COMPREHENSION (5,6 pts)

I. Read the passage and choose the best answer in the blanket (2,0 pts)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

For many people, traveling by plane is an exciting experience. Others, however, find the whole idea quite terrifying, (48) _____ flying is no more dangerous (49) _____ any other form of travel and some experts say it is considerably safer. It is known, however, that most accident occurs (50) _____ taking off and landing when (51) _____ decisions are vitally important.

The people (52) _____ job it is to look (53) _____ the passengers, the stewards and stewardesses play an important part in helping passengers to (54) _____ safe and comfortable. Indeed for many passengers being (55) _____ such care of is all part of the total experience. (56) _____ other form of travel involves waiting for people in quite the same (57) _____ with food, drink, newspapers, magazines, music, and even video films.

- | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| 48. | A. although | B. too | C. and | D. because |
| 49. | A. than | B. as | C. then | D. with |
| 50. | A. while | B. during | C. for | D. through |
| 51. | A. leader's | B. chief's | C. driver's | D. pilot's |
| 52. | A. whose | B. which | C. their | D. that |
| 53. | A. for | B. up | C. after | D. round |
| 54. | A. feel | B. rest | C. experience | D. lie |
| 55. | A. given | B. kept | C. shown | D. taken |
| 56. | A. Any | B. No | C. All | D. Not |
| 57. | A. sort | B. kind | C. way | D. part |

II. Fill in each numbered blank with one suitable word (1,6 pts)

Most British people go abroad on holiday, to visit family, or (58) _____ short business trips. People are advised to find out (59) _____ to get urgent treatment before (60) _____ the UK. They have to get a form which explains what they (61) _____ do if they fall ill or have an accident, and what arrangements exist in each country (62) _____ medical treatment. The regulations are fairly simple but (63) _____ people do not have this information, they may find that private medical care is extremely expensive. It (64) _____ not usually for people to discover that they do not have enough money with (65) _____ to pay the total costs and in such circumstances an already difficult situation becomes even more complicated.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

YOUR ANSWERS:

58. _____ 59. _____ 60. _____ 61. _____
 62. _____ 63. _____ 64. _____ 65. _____

III. Read the passage and decide which is the best answer. Circle the best answer A, B, C or D to the questions (1pt)

After inventing dynamite, Swedish- born Alfred Nobel became a very rich man. However, he *foresaw* its universally destructive powers too late. Nobel, preferred not to be remembered as the inventor of the dynamite, so in 1895, just two weeks before his death, he created a fund to be used for awarding prizes to people who had made *world while* contribution to mankind. Originally there were five awards: literature, physics, chemistry, medicine and peace. Economics was added in 1968, just sixty- seven years after the first awards ceremony.

Nobel's original legacy of nine million dollars was invested and the interest in this sum is used for the awards which vary from \$ 30,000 to \$ 125,000.

Every year on December 10, the anniversary of Nobel's death, the awards are presented to the winners. Some politics plays an important role in the judge's decision. Americans have won numerous science awards but relatively few literature prizes.

No awards were presented from 1940 to 1942 at the beginning of World War II. Some people have won two prizes, but this is rare, others have shared their prizes.

66. The word "*foresaw*" in line 2 is nearest in meaning to _____.

- A. prevailed B. postponed
 C. prevented D. predicted.

67. All of the following statements are true except _____.

- A. awards vary in monetary value. B. ceremonies are held on December 10 to commemorate Nobel's invention
 C. politics plays an important role in selecting the winners. D. A few individuals have won two awards.

68. The passage implies that Nobel's profession was in _____.

A. economics

B. medicine

C. literature

D. science

69. The word “*world while*” is closest in meaning to _____.

A. valuable

B. prestigious

C. trivial

D. economic

70. What is the main idea of the passage?

A. Alfred Nobel became very rich when he invented dynamite.

B. Alfred Nobel created awards in six categories for contributions to humanity.

C. Alfred Nobel made lasting contribution to humanity.

D. Alfred Nobel left all his money to science.

IV. Read the passage and choose the best option A, B, C or D to answer the question (1 pt)

One of the most urgent environmental problems in the world today is the shortage of clean water. Having clean drinking water is a basic human right. But acid rain, industrial pollution and garbage have made many sources of water undrinkable. Lakes, reservoirs and even entire seas have become vast pools of poison. Lake Baikal in Russia is one of the largest lakes in the world. It contains a rich variety of animals and plants, including 1,300 rare species that do not exist anywhere else in the world. But they are being destroyed by the massive volumes of industrial wastes which pour into the lake every day. Even where law existed, the government did not have the power to enforce them. Most industries simply ignores the regulations. The Mediterranean Sea occupies 1% of the world’s water surface. But it is the dumping ground for 50% of all marine pollution. Almost 16 countries regularly throw industrial wastes a few miles off shore.

Water is free to everyone. A few years ago people thought that the supply of clean water in the world was limitless. Today, many water supplies have been ruined by pollution and sewage. Clean water is now scarce, and we are at last beginning to respect this precious source. We should do something now.

71. One environmental problem in the world today is _____.

A. acid rain

B. safe water shortage

C. industrial pollution

D. population explosion

72. Which of the following is NOT the reason that makes water undrinkable?

- A. acid rain
- B. garbage
- C. industrial pollution
- D. high cost

73. What is a serious problem of Lake Baikal in Russia?

- A. It contains a rich variety of animals and plants.
- B. It is polluted by massive volumes of industrial wastes discharged into it.
- C. It has 1,300 rare species that do not exist anywhere else in the world.
- D. The government did not have the power to enforce laws and regulations.

74. How many countries throw industrial wastes into the Mediterranean Sea regularly?

- A. exactly 16
- B. exactly 15
- C. nearly 16
- D. less than 15

75. What is the message to the readers?

- A. We should take action to protect our water resources.
- B. We should take all water resources into account.
- C. We should limit the use of water resources.
- D. We should encourage people to use safe water.



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

SECTION IV: WRITING (5,0 pts)

I. Finish each of the following sentences in such a way that it means exactly the same as the sentence printed before it (1,2 pts)

76. Keeping the environment clean is very important.

=>

It's.....
.....

77. How long is it since you used the pen?

=>When.....
.....

78. I'm so sad that I wasn't accepted in that group.

=> *I'm so sad not*

79. I regret not buying some tickets for the concerts yesterday.

=> *I wish*.....

80. Mr. Binh couldn't enjoy the meal because of his stomachache.

=> *Mr. Binh's stomachache prevented*.....

81. Arthur said he was sorry he had hurt her feeling.

=> *Arthur apologized*.....

II. Each line in the text has an error, underline the error and write the correct form in the blank on the right (2 pts) (O) is done for you as an example.

0	Language is considered a significant means <u>for</u> communication in international relations. People in modern	-> of
82.	world have not longer been bound to their own countries.	- >
83.	Moreover, in order to keep informed about speedly scientific developments nowadays,	- >
84.	they must widen them cooperative relations with those highly	- >
85.	developing nations in other parts of the world. Due to the fact that no one is able to	- >
86.	communicate with any natives in the world, that is necessary for	- >

87.	people to choose to learn a foreign language like a worldwide	- >
88.	common means of communication. That is why English has being	- >
89.	chosen by almost people to be a foreign language to master. More and	- >
90.	more people use English and the number of those who learns English	- >
91.	as a foreign language has been increased so rapidly that it is the highest nowadays.	- >



III. Make any changes and additions to build the sentences from the cues given. (1,8 pts)

92. He/ not interested/ buy/ new/ house.

.....
.....
.....
.....

93. How many/ ton/ rice/ export/ Japan/ last year?

.....
.....
.....
.....

94. An Englishman/ have/ someone/ design/ card/ send/ Christmas greetings/ his friends.

.....
.....

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

.....
.....
95. Which sentence/ tell/ we/ she/ beautiful/ than/ her sister?
.....
.....
.....
.....

96. Watching/ television/ consider/ most/ popular/ kind/ entertainment/ nowadays.
.....
.....
.....
.....

97. After/ many/ experiments/ finally/ first/ successful/ flight/ make/ by/ Wright brothers.
.....
.....
.....
.....



downloadsachmienphi.com

98. little girl/ not/ treat/ normal way/ step- mother.
.....
.....
.....
.....

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

99. Their uncle/ spend/ most/ his time/ practice/ violin/ the music room.
.....
.....
.....
.....

100. You/ will not/ accept/ if you/ finish/ your home work.
.....
.....
.....

THE END

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO

HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM THI

HUYỆN SƠN DƯƠNG

KỲ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH NĂNG KHIẾU LỚP 8

NĂM HỌC 2012-2013

Môn: Tiếng Anh

(Hướng dẫn chấm có 02 trang)



* Lưu ý: Đối với các câu viết, đáp án phải đúng hoàn toàn mới được cho điểm.

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

Câu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Đáp án	B	C	B	D	A	A	D	A	A	C	B	D	C	A	B

Câu	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Đáp án	A	C	C	C	C	D	C	A	D	C	A	C	A	C	B

Câu	Đáp án	Câu	Đáp án	Câu	Đáp án	Câu	Đáp án
-----	--------	-----	--------	-----	--------	-----	--------

31	D	42	to	53	C	64	is
32	safety	43	of	54	A	65	them
33	childhood	44	by	55	D	66	D
34	magically	45	between	56	B	67	B
35	scientists	46	up	57	C	68	D
36	further	47	for	58	on	69	A
37	typical	48	A	59	how	70	C
38	knowledge	49	A	60	leaving	71	B
39	considerate	50	B	61	should/will	72	D
40	with	51	D	62	for	73	B
41	off	52	A	63	if	74	C
						75	A

downloadsachmienphi.com

Câu	76. It's very important to keep the environment clean.
Câu	77. When did you last use the pen?
Câu	78. I'm so sad not to be accepted in that group.
Câu	79. I wish I had bought some tickets for the concerts yesterday.
Câu	80. Mr. Binh's stomachache prevented him from enjoying the meal.
Câu	81. Arthur apologized for hurting her feeling/ having hurt her feeling. Arthur apologized to her for having hurt her feeling.

Câu	82	83	84	85	86
Đáp án	not → no	about → with	them → their	developing → developed	that → it

Câu	87	88	89	90	91
Đáp án	like → as	being → been	almost → most	learns → learn	increased → increasing

Câu	92. He is not interested in buying a new house.
Câu	93. How many tons of rice were exported to/ from Japan last year?
Câu	94. An Englishman had/ has someone design a card/cards to send Christmas greetings to his friends.
Câu	95. Which sentence tells us (that) she is more beautiful than her sister? Which sentences tell us (that) she is more beautiful than her sister?
Câu	96. Watching television is considered the most popular kind of entertainment nowadays.
Câu	97. After many experiments, finally the first successful flight was made by the Wright brothers.
Câu	98. The little girl isn't treated in a normal way by the/ her step- mother.
Câu	99. Their uncle spent most of his time practicing the violin in the music room. Their uncle spends most of his time practicing the violin in the music room.
Câu	100. You will not be accepted if you don't finish your home work.

____THE END____



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

ĐỀ SỐ 13

PHÒNG GD-ĐT HUYỆN SÔNG LÔ

ĐỀ THI KHẢO SÁT CHẤT LƯỢNG HSG

VÒNG 2 - MÔN :TIẾNG ANH LỚP 8

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

Thời gian làm bài 120 phút

(Đề thi gồm 4 trang.)

(Không kể thời gian giao đề)

A. PHONETICS.

I. Choose one word whose underlined part is pronounced different from the others .

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. A brushed <u>ed</u> | B naked <u>ed</u> | C practiced <u>ed</u> | D laughed <u>ed</u> |
| 2. A anc <u>i</u> ent | B spec <u>i</u> al | C c <u>e</u> lebrate | D o <u>c</u> ean |
| 3. A pos <u>i</u> tion | B des <u>i</u> gned | C esc <u>a</u> p <u>e</u> d | D res <u>e</u> rved |
| 4. A stom <u>a</u> ch | B ch <u>a</u> racter | C ch <u>o</u> rus | D mach <u>i</u> ne |
| 5. A bloo <u>d</u> | B typhoo <u>n</u> | C roo <u>f</u> | D spo <u>o</u> n |

II Choose word whose stress pattern is different from the others.

- | | | | |
|----------------|--------------|---------------|------------|
| 1. A liquefy | B appliance | C helicopter | D document |
| 2. A mixture | B wonder | C perform | D heritage |
| 3. A guarantee | B properly | C chocolate | D printer |
| 4. A computer | B ingredient | C available | D bulletin |
| 5. A invent | B decorate | C participate | D design |

B. VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR.

I- Choose the correct answer from the four options given(marked A, B, C or D) to complete the following sentences.

1. Lan always talks too much about nothing . She is

A out going B talkative C naughty D sociable

2. It is not to see any thing in the room.

A light enough B very light C too light D enough light

3 Look! There are dark clouds coming. It

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

A will rain B would rain C is going to rain D rains

4. I'm sorry that the manager is out at the moment . Would you like to a massage?

A leave B give C take D get

5. Remembernay one about my mistakes.

A not telling B not tell C not to tell D don't tell

6. The girl is standing in the room,in the mirror.

A to look at herself B looking into herself
C looking after D looking at herself

7. We..... each other since wegoodbye.

A haven't met/ say B didn't meet/ said
C haven't met/ said D don't meet/ said

8. People used to travel around.....but now they go by cars or motorbikes

A by foot B with foot C in foot D on foot

9. The meal will be servedabout ten minutes.

A in B on C for D at

10 Have you made up your.....to buy a new house yet?

A soul B heart C mind D head

11 The blue coat isn't so expensivethe red one.

A as B than C like D by

12. We should keep the windows openfresh air can get in.

A so that B so as to C in order D so as that

13 Plastic bags are difficult to be dissolved , so the amount of garbage will.....

A reduce B increase C develop D decrease

14. What is price of the printer..... in the USA ?

A is making B is made C that made D made

15. Don't worry . We.....of the test result next week.

A will inform B will be informed C are informing D are informed

II. Supply the correct form of the word in brackets to complete the following sentences.

1. The in his province is very dramatic. (LAND)
2. After taking an aspirin, her headache (APPEAR)
3. There are many cultural between the city and the country. (DIFFER)
4. The charged me 50.000 VND for each room. (DECORATE)
5. The temple was built by the local over 100 years ago. (INHABIT)
6. Angkor Wat was built to honor a Hindu Good. (ORIGIN)
7. The town now becomes the Buddhist ...center of the whole country. (RELIGION)
8. Ha Long Bay is in Viet Nam. (NORTH)
9. This knife is – it can't cut anything. (USE)
10. Mr. Thanh is having a for his bad back. (TREAT)

III- Identify the underlined words or phrases that need correcting.

1. Accidents often occur because of careful drivers.

A B C D

2. Do you enjoy giving gifts by the others on your birthday?

A B C D

3. Mr. John still doesn't get used to drive on the left in Viet Nam.

A B C D

4. Give this report card to your parents when you get home , do you?

A B C D

5. Lan said that she would come to Australia to practice speaking English next year.

A B C D

6. Thank you very much for helping me moving to my new department last week.

A B C D

7. Mike insisted on ask for a day off from work that week.

A B C D

8. It is a five hours flight to get to Bangkok from Ha Noi.

A B C D

9. The paintings stolen from the museum haven't found yet.

A B C D

10. The little girl felt worrying about what I told her yesterday.

A B C D

C. VERB FORMS.

Give the correct form of the verb in brackets to complete each of the sentences below.

1. The Earth is believed (be).....flat for a long time.

2. If you kicked the policeman, you (arrest).....

3. It is raining now. It (rain).....for two hours.

4. We were all looking forward to (have).....dinner together.

5. When we discovered that my bicycle (steal).....

6. Students are often made (do).....a lot of homework.

7. I'll wait here until he (come).....

8. Minh (arrive).....home in an hour.

9. How many cigarettes you (smoke).....today?

10. Our children enjoy (take).....to the zoo every weekend.

D. READING.

I. *Read the following passage and choose the best option marked A, B, C or D for each space.*

DA LAT – DREAM CITY

Da lat lies on Lam Vien plateau, in the Central Highland province of Lam Dong, 300 kilometers north of Ho Chi Minh City. Da Lat is a well-known city that ...(1)... all the people who have been there once. Da Lat is known ...(2)... a city of pine trees, waterfalls and flowers. Da Lat is described as a forest of flowers with ...(3)... colors and various species. Flowers can be found ...(4)... and in any season. We can see flowers in Da Lat in the parks, ...(5)... of the house, in the gardens etc. Da Lat has the widest range of orchid varieties in the country. Da Lat has ...(6)... rivers and canals but is has many picturesque

waterfalls. It takes tourists several days ...(7)... all the waterfalls in the area. The famous Cam Ly Falls is only 3 kilometers ...(8)... the town center. The Prenn Falls is 10 kilometers in the south of Da Lat. The water ...(9)... down like a white shade. Da Lat people are very ...(10)... of it. They always boast to tourists about it in the first place. Around the Penn Falls is the valley of various flowers and pine hills

- | | | | | |
|-----|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1. | A. attracts | B. attracting | C. attracted | D. attractive |
| 2. | A. similar | B. like | C. same | D. as |
| 3. | A. different | B. difficult | C. differ | D. difference |
| 4. | A. somewhere | B. anywhere | C. nowhere | D. everywhere |
| 5. | A. behind | B. next to | C. opposite | D. in front |
| 6. | A. a few | B. a little | C. much | D. lots |
| 7. | A. visit | B. visiting | C. to visit | D. visited |
| 8. | A. in | B. at | C. to | D. from |
| 9. | A. falls | B. goes | C. pours | D. walks |
| 10. | A. pride | B. priding | C. prided | D. proud |



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

II. Fill in each blank in the following passage with ONE suitable word.

New Year is one of the most important (1).....in the United States. On New Year's Eve, most people go to the parties. At twelve o'clock (2).....night, every says " Happy New Year" and they (3).....their friends and relatives good luck. New Year's parties usually last a long (4)..... . Mary people don't go home (5).....morning. Another holiday, Halloween , is mainly for children. On this holiday children (6).....as witches, ghosts or others. Most children go (7).....house to house asking for candy or fruit. If people at house do not give them candy, the children will (8).....a trick (9).....them. But this (10).....ever happens. Most people give them candy or fruit.

E. WRITING.

I.- Rewrite each of the following sentences in such a way that its meaning still stay the same as the sentence printed above it.

1. Although Mrs. Lan was ill, she still came to the meeting.

=> In spite

2. " You shouldn't spend your weekend in this city next month." She said.

=> She advised me.....

3. I would prefer you to stop smoking immediately.

=> I'd rather.....

4. The news was so bad that Mary burst into tears.

=> It was.....

5. He is too young to drive a car.

=>He isn't.....

6. Is it all right if you take care of the children?

=> Do you mind.....

7. 9- " I'm sorry, Angela" said Martin " I'm afraid , I've damaged your car."

=>Martin apologized

8. It is not necessary for you to finish it by Saturday.

=> You.....

9. I haven't seen him for two weeks.

=> The last time I.....

10. People say that he is going to leave for Tokyo tomorrow.

=> He is.....

II. Complete the following letter using the word given.

Dear Bob ,

1. Thank you/ letter/ I receive/ when/get/home/last night.

2. I be pleased/ hear you / after such/ long time.

3. I love /go ballet / with you / but I/ not be free/ until 6.30 pm.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

4. How about/ come/ my flat/ and have/ something/ eat/ before/ go?
5. I/ not want/ take / my car/ because it be/ difficult/ find somewhere / park.
6. Why/ we not go /taxi?
7. Let/ hope / dancing be/ good as/ reviews say.
8. I / look forward/ see you/ tomorrow night.

Love.

Tom.

THE END

Thí sinh không được sử dụng bất cứ loại tài liệu nào kể cả từ điển.

(Cán bộ coi thi không giải thích gì thêm.)

downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

PHÒNG GD-ĐT HUYỆN SÔNG LÔ

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

TEACHER: LE ANH VIET

ĐỀ THI KHẢO SÁT CHẤT LƯỢNG HSG

VÒNG 2 - MÔN :TIẾNG ANH LỚP 8

Thời gian làm bài 120 phút

(Không kể thời gian giao đề)

ĐÁP ÁN VÀ HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM

A. PHONETICS.

I. Choose one word whose underlined part is pronounced different from the others (0.5p).

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

1. B
2. A
3. C
4. D
5. A

II Choose word whose stress pattern is different from the others(0.5p).

1. B
2. C
3. A
4. D
5. B

B. VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR.

I- Choose the correct answer from the four options given(marked A, B, C or D) to complete the following sentences(1.5 P).

- | | | |
|------|-------|-------|
| 1. B | 6. D | 11. A |
| 2.A | 7. C | 12. A |
| 3.C | 8. D | 13. B |
| 4. A | 9. A | 14 .D |
| 5. C | 10. C | 15. B |

II. Supply the correct form of the word in brackets to complete the following sentences.(1.0 p)

- | | |
|----------------|---------------|
| 1. Landscape | 6. originally |
| 2. disappeared | 7. religious |
| 3. differences | 8. Northern |
| 4. decorator | 9. useless |
| 5. inhabitants | 10. treatment |

III- Identify the underlined words or phrases that need correcting.(1.0 p)

- | | |
|-----------------|-------------|
| 1. D (careless) | 6. C (move) |
|-----------------|-------------|

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 2. B (being given) | 7. B (asking) |
| 3. C (driving) | 8. B (five-hour) |
| 4. D (will you) | 9. C (haven't been found) |
| 5. D (the next year) | 10. B (worried) |

C. VERB FORMS.

Give the correct form of the verb in brackets to complete each of the sentences below.(1.0-p)

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1.to have been | 6. to |
| 2. would be arrested | 7. comes |
| 3. has rained/ has been raining | 8. will arrive |
| 4. having | 9. have.....smoked |
| 5. had been stolen | 10. being taken |

D. READING.

I. Read the following passage and choose the best option marked A, B, C or D for each space.(1.0-p)

- | | |
|------|-------|
| 1. A | 6. A |
| 2. D | 7. C |
| 3. A | 8. D |
| 4. D | 9. C |
| 5. D | 10. D |

II. Fill in each blank in the following passage with ONE suitable word(1.0-p).

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------|
| 1. festivals/ holidays | 6. dress/ wear |
| 2. at | 7. from |
| 3. wish | 8. play |
| 4. time | 9. on |
| 5. until/till | 10. hardly |

E. WRITING.

I.- Rewrite each of the following sentences in such a way that its meaning still stay the same as the sentence printed above it.(1.5-p)

1. In spite of her illness/ the fact that Mrs. Lan was ill/ being ill, Mrs. Lan/she still came to the meeting.
2. She advised me not to spend my weekend in that city the next/ following month.
3. I'd rather you stopped smoking immediately.
4. It was such bad news that Mary burst into tears.
5. He isn't old enough to drive a car.
6. Do you mind taking care of the children?
7. Martin apologized (to) Angela for damaging her car.
8. You don't need to/needn't finish it by Saturday.
9. The last time I saw him was two weeks ago.
10. He is said to be going to leave for Tokyo next week.

II. Complete the following letter using the word given (1.0-p each correct answer is 0,125 point)

Dear Bob ,

1. Thank you (very much) for the letter which/that I received when I got home last night.
2. I was pleased to hear from you after such a long time.
3. I'd love to go to the ballet with you but I won't be free until 6.30 pm.
4. How about coming to my flat and having something to eat before we go?
5. I don't want to take my car because it is difficult to find somewhere to park.
6. Why don't we go by taxi?
7. Let's/ Let me hope the dancing will be good as the reviews say.
8. I'm looking /look forward to seeing you tomorrow night.

Love.

Tom.

ĐỀ SỐ 14

Môn: Tiếng Anh

Thời gian: 120 phút (không kể thời gian giao đề)

Chú ý: - Bộ đề thi này gồm có 05 trang, từ trang 01 đến trang 05.

- Thí sinh làm bài trực tiếp vào bộ đề thi này.

PART ONE: LISTENING (0,2 X 10= 2,0 pts)

Listen to the dialouge. Then fill in the missing words you hear

Lan: Hello.

Aunt Hang: Hello, Is(1) Lan?

Lan: Yes. Who is.....(2)?

Aunt Hang:(3) Aunt Hang. How are you?

Lan: I'm fine.(4) are you phoning from? —

Aunt Hang: Hue. I'm calling to tell you Uncle Chi and I are.....(5)to visit
you next week.

Lan: Great! When are you(6)?

Aunt Hang: On.....(7). We are arriving in Ha Noi in the.....(8) afternoon.

Lan: OK. Do you want to(9) to my Mom?

Aunt Hang: Yes, please.

Lan: Hold on a moment and I'll(10) her.

PART TWO: PHONETICS: (0,2 X 10 = 2,0 pts)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

I. Choose one word that has the underlined part pronounced differently from the others by circling A, B, C, or D: (5×0,2=1,0 pt)

11.	A. <u>s</u> ays	B. <u>d</u> ays	C. <u>p</u> rays	D. <u>p</u> lays
12.	A. <u>l</u> iberty	B. <u>m</u> igrant	C. <u>a</u> ppliance	D. <u>l</u> imestone
13.	A. <u>l</u> ucky	B. <u>u</u> tsil	C. <u>s</u> ummit	D. <u>p</u> ulp
14.	A. <u>t</u> ype	B. <u>r</u> ecycle	C. <u>t</u> yphoon	D. <u>j</u> olly
15.	A. <u>p</u> our	B. <u>s</u> ouvenir	C. <u>g</u> roup	D. <u>y</u> outh

II. Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from the others (5×0,2=1,0 pt)

16.	A. patron	B. coral	C. process	D. convey
17.	A. compete	B. design	C. compile	D. campus
18.	A. plumber	B. ranger	C. degree	D. toaster
19.	A. participate	B. religious	C. guarantee	D. appliance
20.	A. professor	B. heritage	C. monitor	D. helicopter

PART THREE: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR: (0,2 X 30 = 6,0 pts)

I. Circle best option A, B, C or D to complete the following sentences: (10 × 0,2=2,0 pts)

21. She has worked as a secretary she graduated from college.

A. since	B. until	C. before	D. while
----------	----------	-----------	----------

22. We are very fond The game 20 questions.

A. in	B. at	C. with	D. of
-------	-------	---------	-------

23. Could you turn the music..... a little. It's too loud!

A. on	B. off	C. down	D. up
-------	--------	---------	-------

24. Glass is usually sand.

A. made from	B. made of	C. made by	D. made with
--------------	------------	------------	--------------

25. The Pyramid of Cheops in Egypt is one of seven of the world.

A. landmarks	B. historic places	C. famous sights	D. wonders
--------------	--------------------	------------------	------------

26. She asked the guide Phong Nha Cave was the most beautiful cave in Viet Nam.

A. Where	B. Which	C. Whether	D. What
----------	----------	------------	---------

27. The statue was Out of stone.

A. cut	B. designed	C. carved	D. sliced
--------	-------------	-----------	-----------

28. They worked hard they could pass the final examination.

A. since	B. because	C. although	D. so that
----------	------------	-------------	------------

29. The winner of the contest was given a(n) for her excellent performance.

A. bonus	B. reward	C. fine	D. award
----------	-----------	---------	----------

30. was the fountain pen invented? – Lewis Waterman.

A. Who	B. By who	C. Whom	D. By Whom
--------	-----------	---------	------------

II. Use the words given in brackets to form a word that fits in the space. (0,2 x 10 = 2,0)

31. Study is no longer to just one location. (RESTRICT)

32. Mount Kinabalu is noted for its (BEAUTIFUL)

33. I hope that this arrangement is to you. (AGREE)

34. This restaurant is for its western meals. (FAME)

35. We had a lively on the novel “ Animal Farm” in class today.

(DISCUSS)

36. Never force a (n)..... person to sit or stand. (CONSCIOUS)

37. The victims should not drink wine or beer when they get.....shock.

(ELECTRICCITY)

38. It's advisable to recycle used things in order to save resources.

(NATURE)

39. Nam put on the towel to stop the bleeding.(PRESS)

30. Don't the victim who get shock with blankets or coats. (HOT)

III. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the verb in the blankets.

(0,2 x 5 = 1,0 pts)

41. Tet holiday in Viet Nam (celebrate)..... around January and February.

42. The world (change) Things never stay the same.

43. The children are late. They (not come) home from school yet. I hope nothing's wrong.

44. My mother is tired enough (cook) tonight.

45. Would you mind if I (study)..... here?

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

IV. Fill each gap of the following sentences with the suitable prepositions: (5×0,2=1,0 pts)

46. She was excited..... joy.

47. Are you amazed..... seeing that scene?

48. We hope to earn some money Our school Y & Y.

49. To be remember of our organization, you can register..... today.

50. Neither The chairs are comfortable.

PART FOUR: READING: (0,2 X 25 = 5,0pts)

I. Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the following passage: (10×0,2=2,0 pts)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

BIRTH OF THE COMPUTER

Most people think of the computers as very modern inventions, products of our new technological ages. But actually the idea for a computer..... (51) worked out over two centuries ago by a man.....(52) Charles Babbage.

Babbage was born.....(53) 1791 and grew up to be a brilliant mathematician. He drew up plans for several calculating machines.....(54) he called “ engines”. But despite the fact that he.....(55) building some of these he never finished any of them. Over the years people have argued.....(56) his machines would ever work. Recently, however, the Science Museum in London has finished building.....(57) engine based on one of Babbage’s designs.(58) has taken six years to complete and more(59) four thousand parts have been specially made. Whether it works or not, the machine will be on show at a special exhibition in the Science Museum(60) remind people of Babbage’s work.

- | | | | | |
|-----|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| 51. | A. has | B. was | C. had | D. is |
| 52. | A. known | B. recognized | C. written | D. called |
| 53. | A. on | B. in | C. by | D. for |
| 54. | A. Whose | B. Who | C. these | D. Which |
| 55. | A. wanted | B. made | C. started | D. missed |
| 56. | A. until | B. whether | C. while | D. though |
| 57. | A. some | B. the | C. an | D. that |
| 58. | A. One | B. He | C. They | D. It |
| 59. | A. than | B. therefore | C. when | D. then |
| 60. | A. to | B. as | C. for | D. so |

II. Fill in each blank One suitable word to complete the passage: (10 x 0,2 = 2,0pts)

Christmas is always held.....(61) December the twenty fifth every year. Every family in England decorates a Christmas tree and puts.....(62) in the middle of the living room. And Santa Claus plays an important.....(63) in this festival. There is a poem to relate him. In 1823, The

patron Nicholas of children, Saint Nicholas appeared in a poem.....(64) *A Visit Saint Nicholas*. The character in the poem.....(65) a fat jolly man who wore a..... (66) suit and gave children.....(67) on Christmas Eve.

The poem, which was.....(68) by Clement Clarke Moore, an American professor, became popular.....(69) the USA. Santa Claus is based.....(70) the description of Saint Nicholas in this poem.

Answer

61.	62.	63.	64.	65.
66.	67.	68.	69.	70.

III. Read the passage and choose the (True – T or False – F) sentence: (5 x 0,2 = 1,0pts)

Professor Blank of Oxford was very absent- minded. Once he went to visit a friend who lived not far from the college. They had dinner and then talked and talked, for Black was a great talker. Midnight came, then one o'clock, two o'clock and still Black went on talking through by the time the friend was feeling very tired and often looked at the clock on the wall. He didn't want to be impolite, but at last he said, "Black, my dear fellow. I hate to put you out but I have a class at 9 o'clock tomorrow, and I must get to bed now." "Good Heavens!" said Black, looking confused. "I thought you were at my house....."

71. He never visited any friends.

72. Black was not keen on talking but his friend did.

73. They talked until midnight.

74. He told Black he would have a meeting the following day and wanted to get to bed.

75. Black was confused and said that the man was in his house.

Answer

71.	72.	73.	74.	75.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

PART FIVE: WRITING: (5,0 pts)

I. There is a mistake in each line of the following sentence. Find and correct it:

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

(5 × 0,2 = 1.0 pt)

Eg: 0. I haven't <u>saw</u> my grandmother for two years.	0/ seen
76. Do you think children often insist going out on Sunday?	76. ->
77. Long long ago there is a family living together in a Forest in Africa.	77. ->
78. The lazy boy ran around all day and did nothing to help either in the fields and in the house.	78. ->
79. The girls never complained and just did them best to help their parents.	79. ->
80. The boy, on the other hand, couldn't do nothing to earn his living by himself.	80. ->

II. Finish the second sentence in such a way that is similar to the original one:

(10 x 0,2 = 2,0pts)

81. Hoa found it easy to translate this poem into French.

Hoa had no.....

82. He hasn't come back to his village for over 20 years now.

It's.....

83. We've never met such a famous singer before.

It's the first time.....

84. He prefers playing golf to tennis.

He would rather.....

85. Does your country export coffee to Europe?

Is.....

86. Both of the chairs are uncomfortable.

Neither of.....

87. The food was too bad for the children to eat.

The food was so.....

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

88. I am on the fifth page of the essay I am typing.

So far.....

89. The dog keeps stealing my socks.

The dog is.....

90. It's no use persuading her to join in that activity.

There is no.....

III. Write a composition about 130 words about the person you like best: (2pts)

(don't show your name, your school or your village)



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Listen to the dialouge. Then fill in the missing words you hear

1. that	2. this	3. It's	4. Where	5. coming
6. arriving	7. Thursday	8. late	9. speak	10. get

I. Choose one word that has the underlined part pronounced differently from the others by circling A, B, C, or D. (5×0,2=1,0 pts)

11.	A. <u>s</u> ays			
12.	A. l <u>i</u> berty			
13.		B. <u>u</u> tsil		
14.				D. jolly
15.	A. <u>p</u> our			

II. Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from the others ($5 \times 0,2 = 1,0$ pt)

16.				D. convey
17.				D. campus
18.			C. degree	
19.			C. guarantee	
20.	A. professor			

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

PART THREE: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR: (0,2 X 30 = 6,0 pts)

I. Circle the best answer A, B, C or D to complete the sentences: ($15 \times 0,2 = 3,0$ pts)

21 .A. since	22 - D. of	23 - C. down	24 - A. made from	25 - D. wonders
26 - C. Whether	27 - C. carved	28 - D. so that	29 - D. award	30 - D. By Whom

II. Use the words given in brackets to form a word that fits in the space. (0,2 x 10 = 2,0)

31.restricted	32.beauty	33.agreeable	34.famous	35.discussion
---------------	-----------	--------------	-----------	---------------

36.unconscious	37. electric	38. natural	39. pressure	40. overheat

III.Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the verb in the blankets.

(0,2 x 5 = 1,0 pts)

41. is celebrated	42. is changing	43. haven't come	44. to cook	45. studied
-------------------	-----------------	------------------	-------------	-------------

IV. Fill each gap of the following sentences with the suitable prepositions: (5 × 0,2=1,0 pts)

46. about	47. at	48. for	49. from	50. of
-----------	--------	---------	----------	--------

PART FOUR: READING: (0,2 X 25 = 5,0pts)

I. Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the following passage: (10×0,2=2,0 pts)

51. B. was	52. D. called	53. B. in	54. D. Which	55. C. started
56. B. whether	57. C. an	58. D. It	59. A. than	60. A. to

II. Fill in each blank One suitable word to complete the passage: (10 x 0,2 = 2,0pts)

61.on	62.it	63.part/ role	64.called	65. was
66. red	67. presents	68. written	69. with	70. on

III.Read the passage and choose the (True – T or False – F) sentence: (5 x 0,2 = 1,0pts)

71.F	72. F	73.T	74.F	75.F
------	-------	------	------	------

PART FIVE: WRITING: (5,0 pts)

I. There is a mistake in each line of the following sentence. Find and correct it:

(5 × 0,2 = 1.0 pt)

76. <u>insist going</u> - insist on going	77. <u>There is –</u> There was	78. <u>and</u> - or	79. <u>them</u> - best	80. <u>nothing</u> - anything
--	------------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

II. Finish the second sentence in such a way that is similar to the original one:

(10 x 0,2 = 2,0pts)

81. Hoa had no difficulty in translating this poem into French.

82. It's over twenty years since he last came back to his village.

83. It's the first time.....we met such a famous singer.

84. He would rather play golf than tennis.

85. Is coffee exported to Europe by your country?

86. Neither of the chairs are comfortable.

87. The food was so bad that the children could not eat it.

88. So far I have typed 5 pages of the essay.

89. The dog is always stealing my socks.

80. There is no point in persuading her to join in that activity.



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

III. Write a composition about 130 words about the person you like best: (2pts)

(don't show your name, your school or your village)

The composition must have at least three ideas below.

1. Mở bài: Nêu được chủ đề đó là người mà em ưa thích là ai. (VD: ..., I like "my mother" best...) *(được 0,5 điểm)*

2. Thân bài: Nêu và trình bày được một số vấn đề liên quan đến người đó như: job, age, character, build, What he/ she likes or hates, vv... *(được 1 điểm)*

3. Kết luận: Tóm tắt, khẳng định lại được các lý do đã trình bày ở hai phần trước và cảm nghĩ hay những điều cần học tập ở người này ... *(được 0,5 điểm)*

Ký duyệt của tổ CM

Người ra đề, đáp án

Phạm Minh Hiếu

Lê Thị Kim Anh

Ban giám hiệu nhà trường

PHT: Vũ Thị Hồng Thắm



ĐỀ 14.2

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC & ĐÀO TẠO

HUYỀN TRIỀU SƠN

ĐỀ KIỂM ĐỊNH HỌC SINH GIỎI CẤP HUYỆN

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

NĂM HỌC 2011-2012

MÔN TIẾNG ANH 8

Thời gian làm bài: 150 phút

Ngày thi: 9/5/2012

Chú ý: -Đề thi này gồm có 04 trang

- Thí sinh không làm bài trực tiếp vào tờ đề này

I.A. Choose the word in each group which has the underlined part pronounced differently from the rest. (5 points)

1. A says B lives C hopes D hangs
2. A pollution B option C question D collection
3. A formed B raised C appeared D suggested

B. Choose the word whose main stress pattern is placed differently from the others.

1. A economy B geography C entertainment D historical
2 A enjoy B dentist C begin D. decide

II. Supply the correct form of the verbs in bracket (10 points)

- I (see) Ba at the English club last night. He (speak) to some American people.
- She (not be) to Nha Trang yet.
- When we came there, the bridge (build).
- Please stop (talk); I'm trying (finish) my home
- We are bored with (stay) at home and (watch) TV everyday in summer. This year we (visit) Ha Long Bay and (stay) with our uncle for two weeks.

III. Choose the most appropriate answer to complete each sentence below. (20 points)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

158

1 This exercise is not the samethat one

A. like b. alike c. to d. as

2 She hasn't met her brothera year

A before b. in c. since d. for

3 I don't think the singer is an.....woman.

a interesting b. interested c. interest d. interestingly

4 Mrs Lien says she..... listening to classical music.

a. loves b. loved c. would love d. to love

5. When he was a student, he.....the bus to school.

A used to catching B always made

C used to have D used to take

6 How many pages.....so far?

A do you study B did you study

C have you studied D are you studying



7 She wanted to know if we had.....copies of the book.

A the few B a few C little D a little

8 They spent half a yeartheir house

A building B to build C on building D built

9 I don't know what.....now.

A will do B doing C for doing D to do

10silly mistakes!

A What B What a C How D How a

11 Is anyoneto smoke in this room?

A born B let C made D allowed

12 Shefor a neighbour to look after the house while she was away

A arranged B organised C planned D designed

13 Everything is all right,.....?

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

A are they B aren't they C is it D isn't it

14 Can you explain the differencethese two words?

A from B for C etween D to

15 I suggestedto the party

A him to go B him going C that he went D that he should go

16 The girl is happyher parents have returned.

A so that B so C that D so as

17 She caught the early busto be late for school.

A not for B in order C so as not D in oder not for

18 The mother looked at her naughty son.

A anger B angry C angered D angrily

19 He speaksgood English that it is a pleasure to talk with him.

A so B such C such a D very

20 These are nice,.....?

A aren't these B aren't they C isn't this D isn't it



IV. Give the correct form of the word in capital at the end of each. (10 points)

1 Could you give me some more about the club? INFORM

2 My mother doesn't like the.....made in this factory. PRODUCE

3 Envelopes, glass, plastic bottles and plastic bags can be.....USE
to reduce the amounts of garbage.

4 The school management system should be..... soon COMPUTER

5 it is usually in Europe in winter. SNOW

6 Nam takes part in manyat his school ACT

7 Messi is the mostfootball player at the present. FAME

8 Nha Trang welcomes a lot of in summer. TOUR

9 Do you think this city is? ATTRACT

10 They haven't known the..... of river. LONG

V. Fill in each numbered blank with a suitable word in following passage. (10 points)

The hamburger is theeaten food in the whole world. The first hamburger was.....and sold in Connecticut in 1895an American chefLousi Lassen. Louis called them hamburgershe was given the recipe by sailors from Hamburg in Germany. Their popularity grew evenafter the Second War World, when they bought in large quantities by teenagers who preferred fast foodfamily meals. In 1948 two brothers, Dick and McDonald opened a drive-hamburger restaurant in San Bernardino, California.then over 25,000 McDonald restaurants have been opened worldwide and now 35 million McDonald's hamburgers are eaten every day in 115 countriesIndia to the Arctic Circle.

VI Read the following passage and answer each of the question below. (10 points)

We speak about the weather almost everyday. Before we begin doing something we want to know what kind of weather it is going to be.

Why do we speak about the weather so often? The answer is not difficult. We want sunny weather when we go for a walk in the country, and on a rainy day we stay at home reading books, watching TV or doing other things.

When we are at the seaside, windy weather is not pleasant . It is difficult to swim when the wind blows. And the wind can change good weather into bad one. The sun will stop shinning, and the rain may come.

And is there anything which we can do and must do in any weather? Yes, of coure there is. As English people say*rain or shine we must go to school.*.School is good in any weather, isn't it?

It is obviously important for a farmer, a fisherman, an airplanr pilot, and a hip's captain to know what the weather will be like. Unless they know what weather to expect , they cannot make their plans.

- 1 How often do we speak about the weather?
- 2 What do we usually do on a rainy day?
- 3 What is wrong with us when we are at the seasidde on a windy day?
- 4 According to the writer, what thing can we do and must we do in any weather?
- 5 Why is it important for us to know what kind of weather it is going to be?

VII. Each of the following sentences has a mistake. Find it and correct it (5 points)

- 1 She asked me what was my name.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

- 2 I am happy helping you do the work.
- 3 Many trees have planted in our school.
- 4 Would you mind if I open the window?
- 5 The hardest you work, the more money you get.

WIII. Rewrite each sentence, begining as shown, so that its meaning does not change. (10 points (

1 The river is so large that I can't swim across.

-> The river is.....

2 Can you type this letter for me?

-> Can.....

3 "Don't turn on the TV, Tom", said Tom's mother.

-> Tom's mother asked

4 "You shouldn't eat fatty food, Anne" Bob said to Anne.

-> Bob.....

5 School uniform must be worn at all times.

-> Pupils.....

6 I have never heard the song before.

-> This is.....

7 He loves collecting stamps.

-> He is interested.....

8 It isn't necessary for you to finish by Sunday

-> You.....

9 In spite of our warnings, he left camp without taking his gun.

-> Although.....

10 Mexico city is the biggest city in the world.

-> No city in the world is.....

===THE END===



ĐỀ SỐ 15

PHÒNG GD&ĐT TAM ĐẢO
TRƯỜNG THCS TAM ĐẢO

ĐỀ KHẢO SÁT HỌC SINH GIỎI THÁNG 1
NĂM HỌC 2011-2012



Môn Tiếng Anh 8

Khóa ngày 03 tháng 02 năm 2012

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút (không tính thời gian giao đề)

(Đề này gồm 04 trang)

Lưu ý: Học sinh làm vào đề, không được sử dụng bất kì tài liệu nào.

SECTION A: LISTENING

I. Listen to these radio announcements. Circle the correct time. (1point).

1. a. 7:50 b. 7.15

2. a. 10:45 b. 10:05

3. a. 1:59 b. 2:05

4. a. 11:10 b. 11:02



5. a. 6:55 b. 6:15

6. a. 1:40 b. 1:14

7. a. 9:30 b. 9.13

8. a. 5:55 b. 5:05

downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

SECTION B: PHONETICS

II. Choose the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the others by circling the corresponding letter A or B, C, D. (0.5point).

1. a. coughed b. played

c. solved

d. failed.

2. a. chemist

b. achieve

c. require

d. believe

3. a. low

b. slow

c. allow

d. own

4. a. leaf

b. of

c. deaf

d. wife

5. a. nature

b. natural

c. native

d. nation

SECTION C: VOCABULARY, GRAMMAR

III. Choose the best answer by circling its corresponding letter A, B, C or D. (2 points).

1. Is your Englishbetter?

- A. get B. got C. getting D. getting

2. I feel muchnow that the exams are over.

- A. more relaxed B. more relaxing C. relaxer D. relax

3.the piano, but also the violins.

- A. Not only she plays B. She not only plays
C. Neither she plays D. She plays either

4.is a long time when there is not enough rain.

- A. Storm B. Drought C. Typhoon D. Flood

5. It's becomingto go out alone at night.

- A. danger B. dangerous C. dangerously D. dangerousness

6. The number of cars on the road

- A. increase B. is increasing
C. are going to increase D. are increasing

7. The heavy rain has causedin many parts of the country.

- A. storms B. droughts C. typhoons D. floods

8. Please let Helenwith you.

- A. go B. to go C. going D. goes

9. No one else in the class plays the guitarJohn.

- A. as well B. as well thanC. so well as D. as good as

10. Hefive gold medals since the beginning of the sea Games.

- A. wins B. won C. has won D. is winning

11. My friend suggested.....by bus.

- A. to go B. go C. going D. goes

12. Wewear uniform when we are at school.

- A. have to B. must C. can D. may
13. The students are playingin the schoolyard.
- A. happy B. happier C. happiest D. happily
14. The goods in the new shop will be the samethe ones in the old stores.
- A. of B. to C. with D. as
15. What is this neighborhood.....from our area.
- A. differ B. different C. difference D. differently
16. He went to school late because he was stuck in thethis morning.
- A. rush hour B. traffic light C. traffic jam D. crossroads
17. The film wasthan the book.
- A. more exciting B. more excited C. the most exciting D. the most excited
18. You areperson I know.
- A. the lucky B. the luckier C. the luckiest D. the most lucky
19. He has tried very hard to find a job, until now without
- A. result B. end C. conclusion D. affect
20. Computers are complicated machines, butthing is the human brain.
- A. the most complex B. complex C. more complex D. as complex as
- IV. Give the correct form of the verbs in brackets to complete the following sentences.(1 point).
1. From now on , I (try)(1)to do things better.
- 2.He spends most of his free time (lie).....(2) on the couch and (watch).....(3)TV.
3. Sad movies always make me (cry).....(4)
4. Either Baker or his wife (make).....(5)breakfast each morning.
5. I can't help (laugh).....(6)when I see that clown.
6. He (cut).....(7) my hair too short.
- Don't worry. It (grow).....(8)again very quickly.
7. This machine used to (start).....(9)by hands.
8. I'll remember (send).....(10)you a postcard when I reach London

V. Fill in each blank with the correct form of the word given in capital:(1 point).

1. Although the room was fully furnished . I felt (COMFORT)
2. Is he sleeping ? – No, he is still (WAKE).
3. The tiger wanted to see the farmer's (WISE)
4. You shouldn't talk about her character only through her..... (APPEAR)
5. He fell off the bike , but his were not serious . (INJURE).
6. Two..... from the group “ Friend of the Earth ” are talking to the students
(REPRESENT)
7. Every week, there are two from Ha Noi to Ho Chi Minh city. (FLY)
8. They had anChristmas vacation. (ENJOY).
9. He is a well- known (PHOTO)
10. I am sure he will pass the examination. (ENTER)

VI. Choose the underline word or phrase that is incorrect(0.5 point).

1. After ten years, I'm finally use to this wet and rainy climate.
A B C D
2. A man in dark glasses stood near the door.
A B C D
3. Water is a chemical compound that consists about oxygen and hydrogen.
A B C D
4. Swimming it is one of the sports we can participate in at school.
A B C D
5. I have no doubt that I'm doing the right thing. I'm sure with it.
A B C D
6. The shopkeeper asked the boys don't lean bicycles against his window.
A B C D
7. I went out and took an umbrella with myself.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

A B C D

8. He's very selfish. He doesn't care of other people.

A B C D

9. The sweater that she ordered differs by the one that they sent.

A B C D

10. Please be careful for the dishes. It's easy to break them.

A B C D

VII. Fill in the blanks with the correct prepositions.(0.5 point).

1. Does this book belongyou ?

2. I'll cometo pick herat 8. o'clock.

3. What iscinema tonight ?

4. You can never dependhis arriving on time.

5. I think he can make a successmusic.



SECTION C: READING

VIII. Fill in each of the blank with ONE appropriate word.(1 point).

Two friends were walking through the forest (1).....a bear attacked them. One turned and fled. He (2).....a tree and sat there while the (3).....remained on the road. There was nothing (4).....him to do but fall to the ground and play dead. The bear came up to (5).....and sniffed. The boy even stopped breathing. The bear sniffed (6).....face, decided he was dead and lumbered off. When the bear was gone the other boy climbed (7)..... and said with a smile, "What (8).....the bear whisper in your ear?" "It said that someone (9).....deserts his friend in time of danger (10)..... not a good person at all".

IX. Choose the words or phrases that best fit each of the blank spaces.(1 point).

Budapest has a(1) of over two million people. The river Danube divides the city (2)two parts. On the west bank there are woods and hills of Buda and the old town. On the east (3).....there is the bigger and (4)Pest, the business and shopping center. Six bridges join Buda and Pest.

You can choose the peace and quiet of Buda's woods or the (5).....of Pest, where there are good theaters, restaurants, bars and shops.

The public transport system in Budapest is one of the best and (6).....in the world. You can travel easily (7).....underground, bus, train and taxi but driving a car in Budapest is not a good (8).....! There (9).....not many car parks. Most cars are old, so pollution is very (10).....

- | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1. a. people | b. population | c. folk | d. crowd |
| 2. a. in | b. to | c. into | d. of |
| 3. a. side | b. bank | c. wing | d. cover |
| 4. a. modern | b. moderner | c. more modern | d. most modern |
| 5. a. excitement | b. excite | c. exciting | d. excited |
| 6. a. cheap | b. more cheap | c. cheaper | d. cheapest |
| 7. a. in | b. by | c. on | d. of |
| 8. a. opinion | b. thought | c. idea | d. question |
| 9. a. are | b. is | c. be | d. being |
| 10. a. good | b. better | c. bad | d. worse |



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

SECTION D: WRITING

X. Use given words to rewrite the second sentence that the meaning not change:(1 point).

1. Have you ever played a computer game before?

Is this

2. “What are you going to do after you graduate from school?” she asked me.

She asked me

3. The furniture was so expensive that I didn't buy it.

The furniture wasn't.....

4. You want someone to help you with your luggage.

Would you mind

5. How long is it since he bought the computer?

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

When.....

6. I've never talked to the headmaster before.

It's

7. "Don't make such a mess in your room," said Mrs. Quyen to her son.

Mrs. Quyen told.....

8. Viet does not play badminton as well as he used to.

Viet used

9. The last time we went to London was two years ago.

We haven't.....

10. Are you and Jane the the same age?

Are you as.....

XI. Write sentences with the cue given. (0.5 point).

1. There / used / be / Church / near / post office / my town.

.....

2. While / I / open / letter /, phone / ring

.....

3. I / be / very pleased / see / Tom / again / after / long time.

.....

4. You / look / thinner . You / lose / weight ?

.....

5. You / think / you / make / radio / work again?

.....



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sach Hay | Đọc Sách Online

PHÒNG GD&ĐT TAM

ĐẢO

TRƯỜNG THCS TAM

ĐẢO



HD CHẤM KHẢO SÁT HỌC SINH GIỎI THÁNG 1

Năm học 2011-2012

Môn Anh 8

SECTION A. LISTENING:

I. 1 point. (0,125 point/correct answer)

Câu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Đáp án	b	b	a	b	b	a	a	b

SECTION B: PHONETICS

downloadsachmienphi.com

II. 0,5 point. (0,1 point/correct answer)

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

Câu	1	2	3	4	5
Đáp án	a	c	d	b	b

SECTION C: VOCABULARY, GRAMMAR

III. 2 points. (0,1 point/correct answer)

- | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. C | 2. A | 3. B | 4. B | 5. B |
| 6. B | 7. D | 8. A | 9. C | 10. C |
| 11. C | 12. A | 13. D | 14. D | 15. C |
| 16. C | 17. A | 18. C | 19. A | 20. A |

IV.1 point. (0,1 point/correct answer)

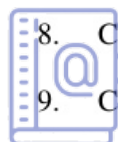
- | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| 1. will try | 3. watching | 5. makes | 7. has cut | 9. be started |
| 2. lying | 4. cry | 6. laughing | 8. will grow | 10. to send |

V.1 point. (0,1 point/correct answer)

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| 1. uncomfortable | 6. representatives |
| 2. awake | 7. flights |
| 3. wisdom | 8. enjoyable |
| 4. appearance | 9. photographer |
| 5. injuries | 10. entrance |

VI. 0.5 point. (0,05 point/correct answer)

- | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. C → used to | 6. B → not to lean |
| 2. A → with | 7. D → me |
| 3. B → of | 8. C → about |
| 4. A → is | 9. C → from |
| 5. D → of / about | 10. B → with |



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

VII. 0.5 point. (0,1 point/correct answer)

Câu	1	2	3	4	5
Đáp án	to	over – up	on	on	in

SECTION C: READING

VIII. 1 point. (0,1 point/correct answer)

- | | | | | |
|---------|------------|----------|--------|--------|
| 1. when | 2. climbed | 3. other | 4. for | 5. him |
| 6. his | 7. down | 8. did | 9. who | 10. is |

IX. 1 point. (0,1 point/correct answer)

Câu	1	2	3	4	5

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

Đáp án	b	c	b	c	a
Câu	6	7	8	9	10
Đáp án	d	b	c	a	c

SECTION D: WRITING

X. 1 point. (0,1 point/correct answer)

1. *Is this the first you have ever played a computer game?*
2. She asked me what I was going to do after I graduated from school.
3. The furniture wasn't cheap enough for me to buy.
4. Would you mind helping me with my luggage?
5. When did he buy the computer?
6. It's the first time I've talked to the headmaster.
7. Mrs. Quyen told her son not to make such a mess in his room.
8. Viet used to play badminton better(than he can/ does now)
9. We haven't been to London for two years.
10. Are you as old as Jane?

XI. 0,5 point. (0,1 point/corect answer)

1. There used to be a Church near the post office in my town
2. While I was opening the letter, the phone rang
3. I am very pleased to see Tom again after a long time.
4. You look thinner . Have you losen weight ?
5. Do you think you will make the radio work again.

ĐỀ SỐ 16

TRƯỜNG THCS

ĐỀ THI HSG CẤP TRƯỜNG MÔN TIẾNG ANH LỚP 8

LAM KIỀU

NĂM HỌC: 2012-2013

THỜI GIAN: 120 PHÚT

A. Phonetics:

I. Select A, B, C or D only to indicate the word whose bold and underlined part is pronounced differently from the rest in the following questions.

- | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| 1. A. <u>need</u> | B. <u>read</u> | C. <u>really</u> | D. <u>teach</u> |
| 2. A. <u>helped</u> | B. <u>asked</u> | C. <u>increased</u> | D. <u>prefered</u> |
| 3. A. <u>floor</u> | B. <u>choose</u> | C. <u>chore</u> | D. <u>saw</u> |
| 4. A. <u>hour</u> | B. <u>house</u> | C. <u>heart</u> | D. <u>how</u> |
| 5. A. <u>match</u> | B. <u>mall</u> | C. <u>bank</u> | D. <u>hat</u> |



II. Select A, B, C or D only to indicate the word whose main stress pattern is not the same as that of the others.

- | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. A. foolish | B. <u>remember</u> | C. <u>greedy</u> | D. daughter |
| 2. A. reply | B. <u>study</u> | C. <u>rely</u> | D. apply |
| 3. A. modern | B. <u>decide</u> | C. <u>excite</u> | D. escape |
| 4. A. festival | B. <u>folktale</u> | C. <u>household</u> | D. tradition |
| 5. A. buffalo | B. <u>wisdom</u> | C. <u>magical</u> | D. upset |

B. Lexico - Grammar:

III. Choose the best option A, B, C or D to complete the following questions.

- The man (*stands/ is standing/ stand/ standing*) next to a car is my father.
- It is really interesting, (*does it/ isn't it/ does't/ is it*) ?

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

3. The climate is (*coming/being/ becoming/ be*) hotter and hotter.
 4. Nam spent two hours (*cleaning/ cleans/ clean/ have cleaned*) her room.
 5. My sister is (*young/ younger/ more young/ more younger*) than yours.
 6. Long (*used to play/ was playing/ play/ am used to play*) football a lot, but he doesn't play very often now.
 7. Children are not old enough to look after (*themselves/ itself/ themself/ ourselves*).
 8. He is too sleepy (*driving/ running/ run/ to drive*).
 9. (*Because of/Inspite of/ Instead of/ In order of*) using plastic bags, we shouldn't use them at all.
 10. What can we do to prevent people (*in/ off/ on/ from*) throwing drink cans away ?
 11. Do you mind (*give/ giving/ to give/ to giving*) me a hand with this bag ?
 12. A new bridge over the river (*build/ is built/ is building/ is being built*) at present.
 13. She asked me (*why/ whether/ as/ wheather*) I liked coffe or not.
 14. Some people are not happy (*with/ about/ at/ of*) the changes of the city.
 15. It' too cold outside. (*Do you/ Would you mind/ Can you/ Why don't you*) close the door, please ?
- IV. Fill the blanks with the right from of the capital words provided.

- | | | |
|--|---|-------------|
| 1. We should save | resources. | (nature) |
| 2. People in the country are very open and | | (friend) |
| 3. Air | is a big problem in the city. | (pollute) |
| 4. Her father soon died of a | Heart. | (break) |
| 5. Every week, there are two | from Ha Noi to Nha Trang | (fly) |
| 6. We are waiting for the | of his plane. | (arrive) |
| 7. Bell | demomstrated his invention. | (success) |
| 8. Children need to have a good | | (educate) |
| 9. Because of the | of her teacher, she decided to study law. | (encourage) |

10. Some of mylive in the countryside.

(relate)

V. Complete the following questions with the right form of the verb given in blanks.

1. He (not be) to the Great Wall since last summer.
2. Mai (telephone) you when she came back.
3. An interesting book (read) by Nga at the moment.
4. Look at those black clouds. It (rain).
5. Phuong (not finish) her housework yet.
6. He said that his family (help) him continue his study tin the future.
7. A letter (send) to my friend in London last week ?
8. He always thinks about (go) swimming.
9. I look forward (see) you.
10. He suggested (travel) around the city by taxi.

C. Reading comprehension.

VI. Read the following passage and decide the sentences true (T) or false (F).

People know that climbing is a dangerous activity, but what about the danger in our everyday lives ? Many activities that we do can be dangerous, and some are much more dangerous that the others. Did you know, for example, that the risk of death through riding was 1 in 1.000 ? People usually think that travelling by plane is dangerous, but the risk of dying in an accident is only 1 in 25.000! The two most dangerous things that we can do in our daily lives are riding a motorcycle and smoking. The risk of death from a motorcycle accident is 1 in 500, but smoking is worst. The risk of dying from lung cancer is 1 in 200.

1. Climbing is a dangerous activity.
2. Some activities are less dangerous than others.
3. The risk of death through riding was 1 in 100.
4. People often think that travelling by train is safe.
5. The risk of flying is small.

VII. Complete the passage with the suitable words:

In the twentieth century with the remarkable (1).....in scientific and other knowledge, (2).....dictionaries have to be made for a group of (3).....There are some very large dictionaries (4).....contain all the words in the English language, but they are (5).....convenient to use: They are too heavy and take up too much room.

D. Writing:

VIII. Find and correct mistakes in each of the following sentences. (one mistake)

1. If the victim gets shocked, don't give him many food and drink.
2. My sister is studying very hard in order getting scholarship at university.
3. The book writing by John is very popular in the world.
4. What happens to the grass when it is sending to the factory?
5. I'd rather to participate in the contest than with it.

IX. Rewrite the sentences so that it has the same meaning as the first given.

1. I had a cat once, but I don't any more-> I used.....
2. Tam doesn't run as fast as he used to. -> Tam used to.....
3. "Please turn down the TV for me" said my father.-> My father asked.....
4. How long is it since you used the bike? -> When.....
5. The box is very heavy, so I can't lift it.-> The box.....
6. He failed the exam because of his laziness.-> Because he.....
7. The front yard is too small to play soccer in. -> The front yard isn't.....
8. It isn't necessary for you to set off early. -> You don't.....
9. Would you like me to call Linh? -> I'll.....

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

10. It's three years since I last spoke to her.-> I haven't

.....

X. Write the following letter using the given words.

Dear Sir,

1. We/ now/ plan/ holiday/ next

summer.....

2. Holiday/ begin/ July 10th/ we/ return/ July 30th

.....

3. My son/ dislike/ travel/ coach/ we/ wish/ go/

air.....

4. We/ expect/ stay/ hotel/ east

coat.....

5. We/ grateful/ you/ information/ details/

charges.....

Yours sincerely,

John.



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

"The end"

TRƯỜNG THCS

KỶ THI HSG CẤP TRƯỜNG NĂM HỌC: 2012 - 2013

LAM KIỀU

Đáp án và biểu điểm môn tiếng anh lớp 8

.....

I. 1 điểm - (Mỗi câu đúng được 0,2 điểm)

1.C

2.D

3.B

4.A

5.B

II. 1 điểm - (Mỗi câu đúng được 0,2 điểm)

- 1.B 2.B 3.A 4.D 5.D

III. 3 điểm - (Mỗi câu đúng được 0,2 điểm)

1. standing 2. isn't it 3. becoming 4. cleaning 5. younger
6. used to play 7. themselves 8. to drive 9. Instead of 10. from
11. giving 12. is being built 13. whether 14. about 15. Can you

IV. 2 điểm - (Mỗi câu đúng được 0,2 điểm)

1. natural 2. friendly 3. pollution 4. broken 5. flights
6. arrival 7. successfully 8. education 9. encouragement 10. relatives

V. 2,5 điểm - (Mỗi câu đúng được 0,25 điểm)

1. has not been 6. would help
2. was telephoning 7. Was a letter sent
3. is being read 8. going
4. is going to rain 9. to seeing
5. hasn't finished 10. travelling

VI. 2 điểm - (Mỗi câu đúng được 0,4 điểm)

- 1.T 2.T 3.F 4.F 5.T

VII. 2 điểm (Mỗi câu đúng được 0,4 điểm)

1. increase 2. special 3. words 4. which 5. not

VIII. 2 điểm - (Mỗi câu đúng được 0,4 điểm)

1. many -> any 4. sending -> sent

ĐỀ SỐ 17

PHÒNG GD&ĐT TỪ SƠN

ĐỀ THI HSG LỚP 8

TRƯỜNG THCS ĐỒNG KỶ

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH

Năm học:2013-2014

A.Ngữ âm:

Hãy chọn từ có phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với phần gạch chân của ba từ kia.(0.5)

1. A. permitted B.intended C.missed D.invented
2. A. recycle B.scout C.recover D.cooker
3. A. caves B.trains C.hotels D.stamps
4. A. sounth B.bought C.found D.about
5. A. baby B.careful C.save D.pray

B. Từ vựng, ngữ pháp:

Question1: Chọn đáp án đúng nhất trong số A, B, C, D(1)

1.No.She is not to drive a car

- A.enough old B.enough C.old enough D. old

2.Please help me..... this luggage.It's heavy.

- A.on B. by C. to D. with

3..... at me like that.

- A. Don't look B. Not look C.Not looking D. Don't looking

4. I don't want much sugar in my coffee.Just please.

- A. few B.a few C.little D. a little

5. Tim enjoys to the zoo with his friends at the weekend.

- A.go B.goes C. to go D.going

6. I'm not going to wash your clothes. You must do it

- A. myself B.yourself C. your D.yours

7. My mother told me my homework before going to bed

- A. finish B.finishes C.to finish D. fishing

8. My tooth doesn't stop hurting. I'll go and see my

- A.actor B dentist C. doctor D. baker

9. My bag is more than hers

- A. cheaper B.expensive C. cheap D. expensively

10. You ought to the exhibition

- A. to go B. going C. go D. went

Question2: Cho dạng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc(1)

1. As soon as he (have) enough money, he'll buy a new car

2.The film often (begin) at 3:30 pm.

3. We (not get) in tough with him for years.

4.Nam is a careful driver but yesterday he (drive) carelessly

5. you (learn) English at school now ?

6. He should (not smoke) so much.

7. If the weather (be) nice tomorrow, we (go) sailling.

8.When he (come) into the zoom, I (listen)..... to the radio.

Question3: Cho dạng đúng của từ cho trước vào chỗ trống.(1)

1. You can buy sports at the store overthere. EQUIP

2. Learning English is very USE

3.Rice is made in way TRADITION

4.There are many kind of for young people ENTERTAIN

5. Ask the if you can borrow this book. LIBRARY

Question4: Trong mỗi câu dưới đây các phần được gạch chân có một lỗi sai hãy tìm và sửa.(0.5)

1. Different people learn a foreign language in difference ways.

- A B C D

2. Let's going camping this weekend.

- A B C D

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

3. Camp is one of my favorite out door activities.

A B C D

4. Would you mind go to the local bookshop to get me some paper.

A B C D

5. Shall you close the window for me , please?

A B C D

Question5: Điền giới từ thích hợp vào chỗ trống:(1)

1. Jane goes to work bus.

2. We have lessons Monday.

3. My mother is always proud my brother.

4. We should go to bed now. Turn the lights before going to bed, Nam.

5. My mother is different my father.

6. My mother is keen growing roses.

7. The glass bottle will be broken

8. I have known her two years.

9. Wine is made grapes.

10. Santa Clause is based..... the description of Saint Nicholas.



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

C. Phần đọc:

Question1: Hãy đọc đoạn văn và điền từ thích hợp để điền vào chỗ trống .(1)

MY FAMILY

My family is small. There are only four (1) in my family. They are my father , my mother , my sister (2).....me.

My father is a teacher. He's about forty six years (3) My mother works at home. She's a few years (4)..... than my father. My sister goes to school. She is seventeenyears old. I am four years younger (5) my sister.

(6)..... in my family is good an happy. My father and my mother love my sister and me a (7)They buy many things for us .Sometime they (8)..... us to the zoo. They also tell us many interesting stories. (9)..... they help us in our studies.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

(10)....., I love my family very much.

Question 2. Đọc đoạn văn rồi trả lời các câu hỏi dưới đây bằng cách chọn A,B,C or D.(0,5)

Bobby Brown is a busy man. He is 60 years and he has thirteen jobs. He is a post man, a policeman, a fireman, a taxi driver, a school bus driver, a boatman, an ambulance man, an accountant, a petrol attendant, a barman and an undertaker. Also, he and his wife, Margaret, have a shop and a small hotel.

Bobby lives and works on the island of Gigha in the west of Scotland. Only one hundred and twenty people live in Gigha but in summer this number will be doubled because of tourists who come by boat everyday.

Every day Bobby gets up at 6.00 and makes breakfast for the hotel guests. At 8.00 he drives the inland's children to school. At 9.00 he collects the post from the boat and delivers it to all the houses on the inland. He also delivers the beer to the inland's only pub. Then he helps Margaret in the shop.

He says: "Margaret likes being busy, too. We never have holidays and we don't like watching television. In the evenings Margaret makes supper and I do the accounts. At 10.00 we have a glass of wine and then we go to bed. Perhaps our life isn't very exciting, but we like it".

1. Bobby Brown is a very busy man because

A. He is 60 years

B. He has thirteen jobs

C. He lives and works on the inland

D. He is a post man

2. In the summer, about tourists come by boat every day

A. 120

B. 60

C. 240

D. 150

3. He usually takes the inland's children to school by

A. bus

B. taxi

C. boat

D. ambulance

4. What does Bobby do in the evening?

A. He makes supper

B. He watches television

C. He goes to bed early

D. He does the accounts

5. They don't watch television in the evenings because

A. They have a glass of wine

B. They never have holidays

C. They don't like it

D. They are always tired in the evening

D: Phần viết.

Question 1: Viết lại các câu sau sao cho ý nghĩa câu không bị thay đổi.(2)

1. Clement Clarke Moore wrote the poem in 1823

-> The poem

2. " We are waiting for the school bus" , said the children.

-> The children said

3. Children like cartoons more than newsreels.

-> Children prefer

4. The last time I played tennis was in 1990.

-> I haven't

5. Learning English is very interesting.

-> It's

6. Could you give me the bag?

-> Would you mind



7. The boy injured in the accident He was taken to hospital.

-> The boy

8. Why don't we go to the movies this weekend?

-> What about

9. The picture expensive is very expensive

-> What an

10. Tam doesn't type as fast as she used.

-> Tam used

Question 2: Hoàn thành câu sử dụng từ gợi ý cho trước.(2)

Dear Mom and Dad,

1. I / have / wonderful / time / Ha Long Bay.

2. weather / be / lovely / and / beach and islands / look / beautiful

3. Yesterday / I / go shopping / Hon Gai Town
4. I / be / going / visit / Dau Go cave / tomorrow.
5. I / be / going / take / photographs / there

See you soon.

Love,

Linda



THE END

downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

ANSWER KEY

A. Ngữ âm:

Hãy chọn từ có phần gạch chân có cách phát âm khác với phần gạch chân của ba từ kia. (0.5) (0.1/each correct one)

1.C 2.A 3.D 4.B 5.B

B. Từ vựng, ngữ pháp:

Question 1: Chọn đáp án đúng nhất trong số A, B, C, D (1) (0.1/each correct one)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

1.C 2.D 3.A 4.D 5.D 6.B 7.C 8.B 9.B 10.A

Question2: Cho dạng đúng của động từ trong ngoặc(1) (0.1/each correct verb)

1.has

2.begins

3.haven't got

4.drove

5.Are you learning

6.not smoke

7.is.....will go

8. came.....was listening

Question3: Cho dạng đúng của từ cho trước vào chỗ trống.(1) (0.2/each correct one)

1.equipment

2.useful

3.traditional

4.entertainment

5.librarian

Question4: Trong mỗi câu dưới đây các phần được gạch chân có một lỗi sai hãy tìm và sửa.(0.5)
(0.1/each correct one)

1.C (difference →different)

2.B (going → go)

3.A (camp → camping)

4.B (going → go)

Question5: Điền giới từ thích hợp vào chỗ trống:(1) (0.1/each correct one)

1.by

2.on

3.of

4.off

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

5.from

6.on

7.up

8.for

9.from

10.on

C. Phần đọc:

Question1: Hãy đọc đoạn văn và điền từ thích hợp để điền vào chỗ trống (1) (0.1/each correct one)

1.people

2.and

3.old

4.younger

5.than

6.Living

7.lot

8.take

9.Sometimes

10.Truly/Finally

Question 2. Đọc đoạn văn rồi trả lời các câu hỏi dưới đây bằng cách chọn A,B,C or D.(0,5) (0.1/each correct one)

1.B 2.C 3.A 4.D 5.C

D: Phần viết.

Question 1: Viết lại các câu sau sao cho ý nghĩa câu không bị thay đổi.(2) (0.2/each correct one)

1.The poem was written in 1823 by Clement Clarke Moore.

2. The children said (that) they were waiting for the school bus.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

3. Children prefer cartoons to newsreels.
4. I haven't played tennis since 1990.
5. It's interesting to Learn English.
6. Would you mind giving me the bag?
7. The boy injured in the accident was taken to hospital.
8. What about going to the movies this weekend?
9. What an expensive picture!
10. Tam used to type faster than she does.

Question 2: Hoàn thành câu sử dụng từ gợi ý cho trước.(2) (0.2/each correct one)

Dear Mom and Dad,

1. I am having a wonderful time in Ha Long Bay.
2. The weather is lovely, the beach and islands look beautiful.
3. Yesterday, I went shopping in Hon Gai Town.
4. I am going to visit Dau Go cave tomorrow.
5. I am going to take some photographs there.

See you soon.

Love,

Linda



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

ĐỀ SỐ 18

ĐỀ THI HSG LỚP 8

Năm học: 2013 – 2014

Môn: Tiếng Anh

Thời gian: 120 phút (không kể thời gian giao đề)

Chú ý: - Bộ đề thi này gồm có 05 trang, từ trang 01 đến trang 05.

- Thí sinh làm bài trực tiếp vào bộ đề thi này.

PART ONE: LISTENING (0,2 X 10= 2,0 pts)

Listen to the dialouge. Then fill in the missing words you hear

Lan: Hello.

Aunt Hang: Hello, Is(1) Lan?

Lan: Yes. Who is.....(2)?

Aunt Hang:(3) Aunt Hang. How are you?

Lan: I'm fine.(4) are you phoning from? —

Aunt Hang: Hue. I'm calling to tell you Uncle Chi and I are.....(5)to visit
you next week.

Lan: Great! When are you(6)?

Aunt Hang: On.....(7). We are arriving in Ha Noi in the.....(8) afternoon.

Lan: OK. Do you want to(9) to my Mom?

Aunt Hang: Yes, please.

Lan: Hold on a moment and I'll(10) her.

PART TWO: PHONETICS: (0,2 X 10 = 2,0 pts)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

I. Choose one word that has the underlined part pronounced differently from the others by circling A, B, C, or D: (5×0,2=1,0 pt)

11.	A. <u>s</u> ays	B. <u>d</u> ays	C. <u>p</u> rays	D. <u>p</u> lays
12.	A. <u>l</u> iberty	B. <u>m</u> igrant	C. <u>a</u> ppliance	D. <u>l</u> imestone
13.	A. <u>l</u> ucky	B. <u>u</u> tsil	C. <u>s</u> ummit	D. <u>p</u> ulp
14.	A. <u>t</u> ype	B. <u>r</u> ecycle	C. <u>t</u> yphoon	D. <u>j</u> olly
15.	A. <u>p</u> our	B. <u>s</u> ouvenir	C. <u>g</u> roup	D. <u>y</u> outh

II. Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from the others (5×0,2=1,0 pt)

16.	A. patron	B. coral	C. process	D. convey
17.	A. compete	B. design	C. compile	D. campus
18.	A. plumber	B. ranger	C. degree	D. toaster
19.	A. participate	B. religious	C. guarantee	D. appliance
20.	A. professor	B. heritage	C. monitor	D. helicopter

PART THREE: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR: (0,2 X 30 = 6,0 pts)

I. Circle best option A, B, C or D to complete the following sentences: (10 × 0,2=2,0 pts)

21. She has worked as a secretary she graduated from college.

A. since	B. until	C. before	D. while
----------	----------	-----------	----------

22. We are very fond The game 20 questions.

A. in	B. at	C. with	D. of
-------	-------	---------	-------

23. Could you turn the music..... a little. It's too loud!

A. on	B. off	C. down	D. up
-------	--------	---------	-------

24. Glass is usually sand.

A. made from	B. made of	C. made by	D. made with
--------------	------------	------------	--------------

25. The Pyramid of Cheops in Egypt is one of seven of the world.

A. landmarks	B. historic places	C. famous sights	D. wonders
--------------	--------------------	------------------	------------

26. She asked the guide Phong Nha Cave was the most beautiful cave in Viet Nam.

A. Where	B. Which	C. Whether	D. What
----------	----------	------------	---------

27. The statue was..... Out of stone.

A. cut	B. designed	C. carved	D. sliced
--------	-------------	-----------	-----------

28. They worked hard they could pass the final examination.

A. since	B. because	C. although	D. so that
----------	------------	-------------	------------

29. The winner of the contest was given a(n) for her excellent performance.

A. bonus	B. reward	C. fine	D. award
----------	-----------	---------	----------

30. was the fountain pen invented? – Lewis Waterman.

A. Who	B. By who	C. Whom	D. By Whom
--------	-----------	---------	------------

II. Use the words given in brackets to form a word that fits in the space. (0,2 x 10 = 2,0)

31. Study is no longerto just one location. (RESTRICT)

32. Mount Kinabalu is noted for its (BEAUTIFUL)

33. I hope that this arrangement is..... to you. (AGREE)

34. This restaurant is..... for its western meals. (FAME)

35. We had a lively on the novel “ Animal Farm” in class today.

(DISCUSS)

36. Never force a (n)..... person to sit or stand. (CONSCIOUS)

37. The victims should not drink wine or beer when they get.....shock.

(ELECTRICCITY)

38. It's advisable to recycle used things in order to save resources.

(NATURE)

39. Nam put on the towel to stop the bleeding.(PRESS)

30. Don't the victim who get shock with blankets or coats. (HOT)

III. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the verb in the blankets.

(0,2 x 5 = 1,0 pts)

41. Tet holiday in Viet Nam (celebrate)..... around January and February.

42. The world (change) Things never stay the same.

43. The children are late. They (not come) home from school yet. I hope nothing's wrong.

44. My mother is tired enough (cook) tonight.

45. Would you mind if I (study)..... here?

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

IV. Fill each gap of the following sentences with the suitable prepositions: (5 × 0,2=1,0 pts)

46. She was excited..... joy.

47. Are you amazed..... seeing that scene?

48. We hope to earn some money Our school Y & Y.

49. To be remember of our organization, you can register..... today.

50. Neither The chairs are comfortable.

PART FOUR: READING: (0,2 X 25 = 5,0pts)

I. Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the following passage: (10×0,2=2,0 pts)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

BIRTH OF THE COMPUTER

Most people think of the computers as very modern inventions, products of our new technological ages. But actually the idea for a computer..... (51) worked out over two centuries ago by a man.....(52) Charles Babbage.

Babbage was born.....(53) 1791 and grew up to be a brilliant mathematician. He drew up plans for several calculating machines.....(54) he called “ engines”. But despite the fact that he.....(55) building some of these he never finished any of them. Over the years people have argued.....(56) his machines would ever work. Recently, however, the Science Museum in London has finished building.....(57) engine based on one of Babbage’s designs.(58) has taken six years to complete and more(59) four thousand parts have been specially made. Whether it works or not, the machine will be on show at a special exhibition in the Science Museum(60) remind people of Babbage’s work.

- | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| 51. A. has | B. was | C. had | D. is |
| 52. A. known | B. recognized | C. written | D. called |
| 53. A. on | B. in | C. by | D. for |
| 54. A. Whose | B. Who | C. these | D. Which |
| 55. A. wanted | B. made | C. started | D. missed |
| 56. A. until | B. whether | C. while | D. though |
| 57. A. some | B. the | C. an | D. that |
| 58. A. One | B. He | C. They | D. It |
| 59. A. than | B. therefore | C. when | D. then |
| 60. A. to | B. as | C. for | D. so |

II. Fill in each blank One suitable word to complete the passage: (10 x 0,2 = 2,0pts)

Christmas is always held.....(61) December the twenty fifth every year. Every family in England decorates a Christmas tree and puts.....(62) in the middle of the living room. And Santa Claus plays an important.....(63) in this festival. There is a poem to relate him. In 1823, The

patron Nicholas of children, Saint Nicholas appeared in a poem.....(64) *A Visit Saint Nicholas*. The character in the poem.....(65) a fat jolly man who wore a..... (66) suit and gave children.....(67) on Christmas Eve.

The poem, which was.....(68) by Clement Clarke Moore, an American professor, became popular.....(69) the USA. Santa Claus is based.....(70) the description of Saint Nicholas in this poem.

Answer

61.	62.	63.	64.	65.
66.	67.	68.	69.	70.

III. Read the passage and choose the (True – T or False – F) sentence: (5 x 0,2 = 1,0pts)

Professor Blank of Oxford was very absent- minded. Once he went to visit a friend who lived not far from the college. They had dinner and then talked and talked, for Black was a great talker. Midnight came, then one o'clock, two o'clock and still Black went on talking through by the time the friend was feeling very tired and often looked at the clock on the wall. He didn't want to be impolite, but at last he said, "Black, my dear fellow. I hate to put you out but I have a class at 9 o'clock tomorrow, and I must get to bed now." "Good Heavens!" said Black, looking confused. "I thought you were at my house....."

71. He never visited any friends.

72. Black was not keen on talking but his friend did.

73. They talked until midnight.

74. He told Black he would have a meeting the following day and wanted to get to bed.

75. Black was confused and said that the man was in his house.

Answer

71.	72.	73.	74.	75.
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

PART FIVE: WRITING: (5,0 pts)

I. There is a mistake in each line of the following sentence. Find and correct it:

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

(5 × 0,2 = 1.0 pt)

Eg: 0. I haven't <u>saw</u> my grandmother for two years.	0/ seen
76. Do you think children often insist going out on Sunday?	76. ->
77. Long long ago there is a family living together in a Forest in Africa.	77. ->
78. The lazy boy ran around all day and did nothing to help either in the fields and in the house.	78. ->
79. The girls never complained and just did them best to help their parents.	79. ->
80. The boy, on the other hand, couldn't do nothing to earn his living by himself.	80. ->

II. Finish the second sentence in such a way that is similar to the original one:

(10 x 0,2 = 2,0pts)

81. Hoa found it easy to translate this poem into French.

Hoa had no.....

82. He hasn't come back to his village for over 20 years now.

It's.....

83. We've never met such a famous singer before.

It's the first time.....

84. He prefers playing golf to tennis.

He would rather.....

85. Does your country export coffee to Europe?

Is.....

86. Both of the chairs are uncomfortable.

Neither of.....

87. The food was too bad for the children to eat.

The food was so.....

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

88. I am on the fifth page of the essay I am typing.

So far.....

89. The dog keeps stealing my socks.

The dog is.....

90. It's no use persuading her to join in that activity.

There is no.....

III. Write a composition about 130 words about the person you like best: (2pts)

(don't show your name, your school or your village)



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

Unit 8- text

Listen to the dialouge. Then fill in the missing words you hear

1. that	2. this	3. It's	4. Where	5. coming
6. arriving	7. Thursday	8. late	9. speak	10. get

I. Choose one word that has the underlined part pronounced differently from the others by circling A, B, C, or D. (5×0,2=1,0 pts)

11.	A. <u>s</u> ays			
12.	A. <u>l</u> iberty			

13.		B. <u>u</u> tsensil		
14.				D. jolly
15.	A. <u>p</u> our			

II. Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from the others ($5 \times 0,2 = 1,0$ pt)

16.				D. convey
17.				D. campus
18.			C. degree	
19.			C. guarantee	
20.	A. professor			



PART THREE: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR: ($0,2 \times 30 = 6,0$ pts)

I. Circle the best answer A, B, C or D to complete the sentences: ($15 \times 0,2 = 3,0$ pts)

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

21 .A. since	22 - D. of	23 - C. down	24 - A. made from	25 - D. wonders
26 - C. Whether	27 - C. carved	28 - D. so that	29 - D. award	30 - D. By Whom

II. Use the words given in brackets to form a word that fits in the space. ($0,2 \times 10 = 2,0$)

31.restricted	32.beauty	33.agreeable	34.famous	35.discussion
36.unconscious	37. electric	38. natural	39. pressure	40. overheat

III. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the verb in the blankets.

(0,2 x 5 = 1,0 pts)

41. is celebrated	42. is changing	43. haven't come	44. to cook	45. studied
-------------------	-----------------	------------------	-------------	-------------

IV. Fill each gap of the following sentences with the suitable prepositions: (5×0,2=1,0 pts)

46. about	47. at	48. for	49. from	50. of
-----------	--------	---------	----------	--------

PART FOUR: READING: (0,2 X 25 = 5,0pts)

I. Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the following passage: (10×0,2=2,0 pts)

51. B. was	52. D. called	53. B. in	54. D. Which	55. C. started
56. B. whether	57. C. an	58. D. It	59. A. than	60. A. to

II. Fill in each blank One suitable word to complete the passage: (10 x 0,2 = 2,0pts)

61. on	62. it	63. part/role	64. called	65. was
66. red	67. presents	68. written	69. with	70. on

III. Read the passage and choose the (True – T or False – F) sentence: (5 x 0,2 = 1,0pts)

71. F	72. F	73. T	74. F	75. F
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

PART FIVE: WRITING: (5,0 pts)

I. There is a mistake in each line of the following sentence. Find and correct it:

(5 × 0,2 = 1.0 pt)

76. <u>insist going</u> - insist on going	77. <u>There is –</u> There was	78. <u>and</u> - or	79. <u>them</u> - best	80. <u>nothing</u> - anything
--	------------------------------------	---------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

II. Finish the second sentence in such a way that is similar to the original one:

(10 x 0,2 = 2,0pts)

81. Hoa had no difficulty in translating this poem into French.

82. It's over twenty years since he last came back to his village.

83. It's the first time.....we met such a famous singer.

84. He would rather play golf than tennis.

85. Is coffee exported to Europe by your country?

86. Neither of the chairs are comfortable.

87. The food was so bad that the children could not eat it.

88. So far I have typed 5 pages of the essay.

89. The dog is always stealing my socks.

80. There is no point in persuading her to join in that activity.

III. Write a composition about 130 words about the person you like best: (2pts)

(don't show your name, your school or your village)

The composition must have at least three ideas below.

1. Mở bài: Nêu được chủ đề đó là người mà em ưa thích là ai. (VD: ..., I like "my mother" best...)
(được 0,5 điểm)

2. Thân bài: Nêu và trình bày được một số vấn đề liên quan đến người đó như: job, age, character, build, What he/ she likes or hates, vv...
(được 1 điểm)

3. Kết luận: Tóm tắt, khẳng định lại được các lý do đã trình bày ở hai phần trước và cảm nghĩ hay những điều cần học tập ở người này ...
(được 0,5 điểm)

ĐỀ SỐ 19

ĐỀ THI HSG CẤP HUYỆN

Năm học 2013 - 2014

Môn Tiếng Anh 8.

*Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút.*PART ONE: LISTENING (0.2×10=2.0 pts).

When you travel to a new place, what things do you like to see and do? What things do you like to buy? You listen to the following conversation carefully. Circle A, B, C or D to complete the sentences or answer the questions.

• Questions:

1. Where are they planning to go in the morning?
A. to a park B. to an art museum
C. to a shopping center D. to school.
2. What kind of restaurant do they want to eat lunch?
A. Italian B. Indonesian C. Indian D. Canadian.
3. The man wants to visit After having lunch.
A. the park B. the zoo C. the movie theater D. the lake
4. The woman isvisiting the zoo.
A. fond of B. interested in C. not interested in D. not interested
5. What does the woman want to do instead of visiting the zoo?
A. see a movie B. go for a walk
B. C. go shopping D. have a cup of coffee.
6. The man only has.....dollars left in cash.
A. 15 B. 115 C. 5 D. 50
7. She wants to use his.....to pay for her new clothes.
A. money B. dollars C. credit card D. cash
8. What kind of means of transport are they going to use?
A. subway B. motorbike C. bus D. minibus.
9. Where are they going to at last?

- A. a shopping center B. the seashore C. a river D. a church
10. The man said that it was aplan.
- A. beautiful B. great C. terrible D. wonderful .

PART TWO: PHONETICS (0.2×10=2.0 pts)

I. Choose the word whose underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others by circling A, B, C or D(0.2×5=1.0 pt)

1. A. looked B. watched C. carried D. stopped
2. A. study B. success C. surprise D. sugar
3. A. unite B. underline C. university D. uniform
4. A. danger B. angry C. language D. passage
5. A. character B. children C. teacher D. change

II. Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from the others by circling A,B,C or D(0.2×5=1.0 pt)

1. A. foolish B. remember C. greedy D. daughter
2. A. reply B. study C. rely D. apply
3. A. modern B. decide C. excite D. escape
4. A. festival B. folktale C. household D. tradition
5. A. buffalo B. wisdom C. magical D. upset.

PART THREE: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR (0.2×30=6.0 pts)

I. Circle best option A, B, C or D to complete the following sentences (0.2×10=2.0 pts)

1. After a month, Hoa got used to..... in her new school.
- A. study B. studying C. studied D. is studying
2. She told me..... up too late.
- A. don't B. not to stay C. not stay D. to not stay
3. Her son was absent from school.....of his illness last Tuesday.

- A. because B. instead C. though D. but
4. This form must have the..... of the writer.
- A. to sign B. signature C. signing D. sign
5. the beginning of the day called morning or evening?
- A. Is B. Are C. Does D. Can
6. Nam.....familiar with getting up early in winter two years ago.
- A. was B. were C. is D. has been
7. The school yard was..... with students.
- A. crowd B. crowds C. crowded D. crowding
8. Why are you turning on the TV? I.....the news.
- A. will watch B. am going to watch C. watch D. watched
9. Hung is to ride motorbike to school.
- A. not old enough B. old not enough
- C. enough old not D. enough not old
10. We have learnt English..... nearly three years.
- A. since B. for C. in D. of

II. Use the words given in bracket to form a word that fits in the space (0.2×10=2.0 pts).

1. We should save resources. (nature)
2. People in the country are very open and (friend)
3. Air is a big problem in the city. (pollute)
4. Her father soon died of a heart. (break)
5. Every week, there are two from Ha Noi to Nha Trang (fly)
6. We are waiting for the of his plane. (arrive)
7. Bell demonstrated his invention. (success)
8. Children need to have a good (educate)
9. Because of the of her teacher, she decided to study law. (encourage)
10. Some of my live in the countryside. (relate)

III. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the verbs in the brackets(0.2×5=1.0 pt).

- 1/ I don't think we (meet)..... each other before.
- 2/ Nothing (do)..... since I moved here.
- 3/ Like humans, zoo animals must (have)a dentist fill their teeth.
- 4/ At last you're here. I (wait)for you for more than half an hour.
- 5/You looked very busy when I saw you last night. What you (do).....at that time?

IV. Fill each gap of the following sentences with a suitable preposition (0.2×5=1.0 pt).

8. Jane doesn't spend much moneyclothes.
9. In Da Lat it is usually coldnight, but it's warm the day.
10. In the rice – cooking festival, fire is made the traditional way.
11. He congratulated mewinning the competition.

downloadsachmienphi.com

PART FOUR: READING (0.2×25=5.0 pt).

[Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online](https://downloadsachmienphi.com)

- I. Circle best option A, B, C or D to complete the following passage(0.2×10=2.0 pts).

BIRTH OF THE COMPUTER

Most people think of the computers as very modern inventions, products of our new technological age. But actually the idea for a computer (1) worked out over two centuries ago by a man (2) Charles Babbage.

Babbage was born (3)1791 and grew up to be a brilliant mathematician. He drew up plans for several calculating machines (4) he called “engines”. But despite the fact that he (5) building some of these he never finished any of them. Over the years people have argued (6) his machines would ever work. Recently, however, the Science Museum in London has finished building (7) engine based on one of Babbage’s designs. (8) has taken six years to complete and more (9) four thousand parts have been specially made. Whether it works

or not, the machine will be shown at a special exhibition in the Science Museum (10)
..... remind people of Babbage's work.

1. A. has B. was C. had D. is
2. A. known B. recognized C. written D. called
3. A. on B. by C. in D. for
4. A. which B. who C. these D. whose
5. A. wanted B. made C. started D. missed
6. A. until B. whether C. while D. though
7. A. some B. the C. an D. that
8. A. One B. He C. They D. It
9. A. than B. therefore C. when D. then
10. A. to B. as C. for D. so



II. Fill in each blank with ONE suitable word to complete the passage (0.2×10=2.0 pts).

Learning a language is, in some way, like (1) _____ how to fly or play the piano. There (2) _____ important differences, but there is a very important similarity. It is this: learning how to do such things needs lots (3) _____ practice. It is never simply to “know” something. You must be able to “do” things with what (4) _____ know. For example, it is not enough simply to read a book on (5) _____ to fly an aeroplane. A (6) _____ can give you lots of information about how to fly, but if only read a book and then try to (7) _____ without a great deal of practice first, you will crash and kill (8) _____. The same is true of (9) _____ the piano. So you think it is enough simply to read about it? Can you play the piano without having lots of (10) _____ first?

III. Read the passage and answer the questions (0.2×5=1.0 pt).

Tropical rain forests are found in Amazon region of South America, Central America, Africa, and South and Southeast Asia. Rain forests are very important to the world's climate. The Amazon rain forest alone receives about 30 to 40 percent of the total rainfall on the Earth and produces about the same percentage of the world's oxygen. Some scientists believe that the decreasing size of the rain forests will affect the climate on the earth, making it uncomfortable or even dangerous for life. Saving our rain forests is an international problem. One country, or even a few countries cannot solve the problem alone. The nations of the world must work together to find a solution before it is too late .

• Questions :

1, Where are tropical rain forests found ?

.....

2, How are rain forests to the world's climate ?

.....

3, How much percent of the world's oxygen does the Amazon rain forest produce?

.....

4, What do scientists think about the decreasing size of rain forests ?

.....

5, Is saving our rain forests only a national problem ?

.....

PART FIVE: WRITING (5 pts).

I. Each sentence has one mistake. Underline the mistake and correct it. (0.2×5=1.0 pt).

0. My brothers are a teacher.

0. teachers

1. It is not easy do that difficult work.

1. _____

2. He won the race so he tried his best to run fast.

2. _____

3. When she came, I read a novel written by Nguyen Tuan.

3. _____

4. It's dangerous to drive fastly in busy streets.

4. _____

5. My school is going to be rebuild next month.

5.

II. Finish the second sentences in such a way that is similar to the original one, using the words provided.
(0.2×10=2.0 pts).

1. Keeping the environment clean is very important.

- It's

2. They will show the time machine to the public when they finish it.

- The time machine

3. He was delighted to receive his aunt's letter.

- He was delighted that

4. Old car tires are recycled to make shoes and sandals.

- People

5. I'm very sad that I wasn't accepted in that group.

- I'm very sad not

6. It's three years since I last spoke to her.

- I haven't

7. Tam doesn't type as fast as she used to.

- Tam used

8. " Please turn down the radio for me", said my father.

- My father asked

9. Lan will be fifteen next week.

- It is Lan's

10. How long is it since you used the pen?

- When?

III. There is a foreign tourist visiting Vietnam. He is fond of mountain climbing. Imagine you work for a tourist information center. Please introduce a suitable place to attract this tourist to visit it. (Write about 150 words.)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



The end.

downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

ĐÁP ÁN

PART ONE: LISTENING (0.2×10=2.0 pts).

1. B 2. C 3. B 4. C 5. C 6. D 7. C 8. A 9. B 10. D



PART TWO: PHONETICS (0.2×10=2.0 pts).

I. Choose the word whose underlined part pronounced differently from that of the others by circling A, B, C or D (0.2×5=1.0 pt).

1. C 2. C 3. B 4. A 5. A

II. Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from the others by circling A, B, C or D (0.2×5=1.0 pt).

1. B 2. B 3. A 4. D 5. D

PART THREE: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR (0.2×30=6.0 pts).

I. Circle best option A, B, C or D to complete the following sentences (0.2×10=2.0 pts).

1. B 2. B 3. A 4. B 5. A 6. A 7. C 8. B 9. A 10. B

II. Use the words given in bracket to form a word that fits in the space (0.2×10=2.0 pts).

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

- | | |
|--------------|------------------|
| 1. natural | 6. arrival |
| 2. friendly | 7. successfully |
| 3. pollution | 8. education |
| 4. broken | 9. encouragement |
| 5. flights | 10. relatives. |

III. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the verbs in the brackets (0.2×5=1.0 pt).

- | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|---------|
| 1. met | 2. was done | 3. have |
| 4. have waited | 5. were...doing | |

IV. Fill each gap of the following sentences with a suitable preposition (0.2×5=1.0 pt).

- | | | | |
|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|
| 1. on | 2. at_ on/ during | 3. in | 4. on |
|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|

PART FOUR: READING (0.2×25=5.0 pt).



I. Circle best option A, B, C or D to complete the following passage(0.2×10=2.0 pts).

- 1.B 2.D 3.C 4.A 5.C 6.B 7.C 8.D 9.A 10.A

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

II. Fill in each blank with ONE suitable word to complete the passage (0.2×10=2.0 pts).

- | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| 1. learning | 2. Are | 3. of | 4. you | 5. how |
| 6. book | 7. fly | 8. yourself | 9. playing | 10. practice |

III. Read the passage and answer the questions(0.2×5=1.0 pt).

- They are found in Amazon region of South America, Central America, Africa, and South and Southeast Asia.
- They are very important.
- It produces about 30 to 40 percent of the world's oxygen.
- They think that the decreasing size of the rain forests will affect the climate on the earth, making it uncomfortable or even dangerous for life.
- No, it is not. (It is a problem worldwide.)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

PART FIVE: WRITING (5 pts).

I. Each sentence has one mistake. Underline the mistake and correct it. (0.2×5=1.0 pt).

1. It is not easy do that difficult work.

1. to do

2. He won the race so he tried his best to run fast.

3. because

4. When she came, I read a novel written by Nguyen Tuan.

3. was reading

5. It's dangerous to drive fastly in busy streets.

5. fast

5. My school is going to be rebuild next month.

5. rebuilt

II. Finish the second sentences in such a way that is similar to the original one, using the words provided. (0.2×10=2.0 pts).



1. It's very important to keep the environment clean.

2. The time machine will be shown to the public when it is finished.

3. He was delighted that his aunt sent him a letter.

4. People recycle old car tires to make shoes and sandals.

5. I'm very sad not to be accepted in that group.

6. I haven't spoken to her for three years.

7. Tam used to type faster than she can/ does now.

8. My father asked me to turn down the radio for him.

9. It's Lan's fifteenth birthday next week.

10. When did you first use the pen?

III. There is a foreign tourist visiting Vietnam. He is fond of mountain climbing. Imagine you work for a tourist information center. Please introduce a suitable place to attract this tourist to visit it. (Write about 150 words.)

Students' writing should cover the following points:

- The name of the place they introduce.
- Where is it?
- What is it famous for?
- What can we see and do there?
- How are the people?
- Describe the views as detail as possible.
- What can we buy there?
- Is its beauty special to express Vietnam's beauty?
- How do you feel when visiting it?

The end.



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

ĐỀ SỐ 20

ĐỀ THI HSG MÔN TIẾNG ANH 8

NĂM HỌC 2013-2014

Thời gian: 120 phút

(Đề gồm 4 trang)

PART I: LISTENING(0.2 x 10 = 2.0 pts)

I. Listen carefully then complete the passage with the suitable words.

Learning a language is, in some way, like (1) _____ how to fly or play the piano. There (2) _____ important differences, but there is a very important similarity. It is this: learning how to do such things needs lots (3) _____ practice. It is never simply to “know” something. You must be able to “do” things with what (4) _____ know. For example, it is not enough simply to read a book on (5) _____ to fly an aeroplane. A (6) _____ can give you lots of information about how to fly, but if only read a book and then try to (7) _____ without a great deal of practice first, you will crash and kill (8) _____. The same is true of (9) _____ the piano. So you think it is enough simply to read about it? Can you play the piano without having lots of (10) _____ first?

PART II: PHONETICS(0.2 x 10 = 2.0 pts)

I. Choose the word A, B, C or D whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others. (0.2 x 5 = 1.0pt)

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 11. A. <u>r</u> ubbish | B. <u>u</u> niform | C. <u>u</u> mbrella | D. th <u>u</u> mb |
| 12. A. app <u>e</u> ar | B. w <u>e</u> ather | C. br <u>e</u> ad | D. h <u>e</u> adache |
| 13. A. pr <u>o</u> ject | B. bel <u>o</u> ng | C. w <u>o</u> man | D. c <u>o</u> ncert |
| 14. A. <u>t</u> hink | B. <u>th</u> ough | C. mo <u>th</u> er | D. <u>th</u> ese |
| 15. A. er <u>a</u> ser | B. b <u>a</u> seball | C. suitc <u>a</u> se | D. wat <u>e</u> rfall |

II. Choose the word A, B, C or D whose main stress is different from the others in the group. (0.2 x 5 = 1.0pt)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

- | | | | | |
|----|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1. | A. pencil | B. raincoat | C. arrive | D. notebook |
| 2. | A. enjoyable | B. power | C. permission | D. explore |
| 3. | A. photography | B. minority | C. heroic | D. visit |
| 4. | A. translation | B. difficult | C. unluckily | D. agree |
| 5. | A. Vietnamese | B. engineer | C. celebration | D. product |

PART III: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR (0.2 x 30 = 6.0 pts)

I. Circle the best option A,B,C or D to completes the following sentences. (0.2 x 10 = 2.0pts)

1. Hoa _____ coins and stamps since she was six.

- | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| A. was collecting | B. has collected | C. collected | D. will collect |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|

2. His brother is a _____ boy. He always tells a joke.

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| A. handsome | B. humorous | C. sociable | D. energetic |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|

3. Do you mind if I _____ your car to work?

- | | | | |
|----------|------------|-------------|----------|
| A. drive | B. driving | C. to drive | D. drove |
|----------|------------|-------------|----------|

4. They are _____ that their son won the championship.

- | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--------|----------------|
| A. delighted | B. pleasing | C. sad | D. interesting |
|--------------|-------------|--------|----------------|

5. My sister regrets _____ Mai's glasses yesterday.

- | | | | |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
| A. to break | B. broken | C. breaking | D. break |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|----------|

6. Hoa dances more _____ than her classmates.

- | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|-------------|
| A. beauty | B. beautiful | C. beautifully | D. beautify |
|-----------|--------------|----------------|-------------|

7. They will hold a meeting in the large room _____ the morning of next Sunday.

- | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| A. in | B. on | C. at | D. of |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|

8. Minh loves playing chess _____ his sister enjoys skipping in their free time.

- A. when B. because C. while D. during

9. One hundred dollars _____ an big amount of money for her.

- A. is B. are C. were D. is being

10. Don't overhear the victim _____ blankets or coats.

- A. on B. for C. with D. from

II. Use the words given in brackets to form a word that fits in the space. (0.2 x 10 = 2.0pts)

1. Joanne wants to become a _____ in the future. (science)
2. Many rural areas in Viet Nam have been _____ in the last few years. (urban)
3. The book was so _____ that we didn't want to read it. (interest)
4. There are a lot of _____ in the competition. (contest)
5. Linda's _____ made the party less exciting. (absent)
6. He didn't win the championship, so he felt very _____. (hope)
7. Because of his _____, they failed the exam. (lazy)
8. Vinamilk company has served customers a lot of _____ recently. (produce)
9. Tet holiday is one of the most important _____ for Vietnamese people. (celebrate)
10. Laura loves all of Vietnamese dishes, _____ Nem. (special)

III. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the verbs in the brackets: (0.2 x 5 = 1.0pt)

1. I've decided (stop) smoking.
2. I (visit) singapore two years ago.
3. Look at those black clouds. It (rain)
4. We are tired of (work)..... for low salary.
5. This is the second time you (break).....a cup.

IV. Fill each gap of the following sentences with a suitable preposition: (0.2 x 5 = 1.0pt)

1. She is talking..... her students in the school yard.
2. My new house is different..... my old house.

3. My father is a farmer. He works..... a farm.
4. Does your aunt work the central hospital? – Yes, she is a nurse there.
5. I'm always busy. I must work early morning until night.

PART IV: READING (0.2 x 25 = 5.0pts)

I. Circle the best option A, B, C, or D to complete the following passage. (0.2 x 10 = 2.0pts)

Air pollution is caused _____(1) ill health in human beings. In a lot of countries, there are _____(2) limiting the amount of smoke factories can produce although there is not enough _____(3) on the effects of smoke on the atmosphere. Doctors have _____(4) that air pollution causes _____(5) diseases. The gases from the exhausts of cars _____(6) also increased air pollution in most cities. The _____(7) of petrol produces a poisonous gas, which is often collected in busy streets circled by high buildings. Children _____(8) in areas where there is a lot of lead in the atmosphere can not think as _____(9) as other children, and are clumsy when they _____(10) their hands.

11. A. from B. on C. over D. of
12. A. laws B. ideas C. problems D. regulations
13. A. news B. article C. information D. newspaper
14. A. agreed B. pointed C. disagreed D. proved
15. A. lung B. heart C. liver D. stomach
16. A. had B. have C. has D. having
17. A. water B. lead C. gas D. exhaust
18. A. lived B. live C. to live D. living
19. A. quick B. slowly C. quickly D. slow
20. A. touch B. use C. handle D. collect

II. Fill in each blank with ONE suitable words to complete the passage: (0.2 x 10 = 2.0pts)

Christmas is always held _____(1) December the twenty fifth every year. Every family in England decorates a Christmas tree and puts _____(2) in the middle of the living room. And Santa Claus plays an important _____(3) in this festival. There is a poem to relate him. In 1823, the patron saint of children, Saint Nicholas appeared in a poem _____(4) *A Visit Saint Nicholas*. The character in the poem _____(5) a fat jolly man who wore a _____(6) suit and gave children _____(7) on Christmas Eve. The poem, which was _____(8) by Clement Clarke Moore, an American professor,

became popular _____(9) the USA. Santa Claus is based _____(10) the description of Saint Nicholas in this poem.

III. Read the passage and answer the questions. (0.2 x 5 = 1.0pt)

It was the first lesson after the summer holidays at a small school in England. The lesson was about the seasons of the year. "There are four seasons in the year," said the teacher, "They are spring, summer, autumn, and winter. In spring, it is warm and every thing begins to grow. In summer, it is hot and there are many flowers in the fields and gardens. In autumn, there are many vegetables and much fruit. Everybody likes to eat fruit. In winter, it is cold and it often rains. Sometimes there is snow on the ground."

Here the teacher stopped and looked at one of the students "Stop talking, Tom,"he said. "Now listen to me. Can you tell us when is the best time of apples?"

"Yes, sir," answered Tom. "It is when the farmer is not at home and there is no dog in the garden."

1. Where did the lesson take place?

->

2. What was the lesson about?

->

3. What did the teacher ask Tom to do?

->

4. What did the teacher asked the class to do?

->

5. Did the teacher say "Stop talking, Tom,"?

->

PART V: WRITING (5.0pts)

I. There is one mistake in each of the following sentences. Find out and correct it. (0.2 x 5 = 1.0pt)

1. He has waited there for a quarter past six. (1).....

2. Surface mail is many cheaper than air mail. (2).....

3. They do their best to keeping the family happy. (3).....

4. The armchair is in the living room, among the television and sofa. (4).....

5. Tourists usually have a bus to the countryside. (5).....

II. Rewrite the following sentences so that the meanings stay the same. (0.2 x 10 = 2.0pts)

1. She eats more chocolate than I.

-> I

2. Vinh keeps forgetting his homework.

-> Vinh is

3. Keeping the environment clean is very important.

-> It's.....

4. No one helped Lan to do the homework.

-> Lan

5. It's three years since I last spoke to her.

-> I haven't.....

6. Tam doesn't type as fast as she used to.

-> Tam used

7. How long is it since you used the car?

-> When

8. We started living here 15 years ago.

-> We have.....

9. Let's meet inside the centre, at the cafe corner?

-> How.....

10. Nam is very strong, he can do heavy work.

-> Nam is strong

III. In about 100 – 120 words write about “ The Mid - Fall festival”. (2.0pts)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

-Hết-



PART I: LISTENING(0.2 x 10 = 2.0 pts)

I. Listen carefully then complete the passage with the suitable words.

1-learning	2-are	3-of	4-you	5-how
6-book	7-fly	8-yourself	9-playing	10-practice

PART II: PHONETICS(0.2 x 10 = 2.0 pts)

I. Choose the word A, B, C or D whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others. (0.2 x 5 = 1.0pt)

1. B	2.A	3.C	4. A	5. D
------	-----	-----	------	------

II. Choose the word A, B, C or D whose main stress is different from the others in the group. (0.2 x 5 = 1.0pt)

1. C	2. B	3. D	4. B	5. D
------	------	------	------	------

PART III: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR (0.2 x 30 = 6.0 pts)

I. Circle the best option A,B,C or D to completes the following sentences. (0.2 x 10 = 2.0pts)

1. B	2. B	3. A	4. A	5. C
6. C	7. B	8. C	9. A	10. C

II. Use the words given in brackets to form a word that fits in the space. (0.2 x 10 = 2.0pts)

1. scientist	2. urbanized	3. uninteresting	4. contestants	5. absence
6. hopeless	7. laziness	8. products	9. celebrations	10 especially

III. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the verbs in the brackets: (0.2 x 5 = 1.0pt)

1. to stop	2. visited	3. is going to rain	4. working	5. have broken
------------	------------	---------------------	------------	----------------

IV. Fill each gap of the following sentences with a suitable preposition: (0.2 x 5 = 1.0pt)

1. to	2. from	3. on	4. in	5. from
-------	---------	-------	-------	---------

PART IV: READING (0.2 x 25 = 5.0pts)

I. Circle the best optionA, B, C, or D to complete the following passage. (0.2 x 10 = 2.0pts)

1. D	2. A	3. C	4. D	5. A
6. B	7. B	8. D	9. C	10.B

II. Fill in each blank with ONE suitable wors to complete the passage: (0.2 x 10 = 2.0pts)

1. on	2. it	3. part/role	4. called	5. was
-------	-------	--------------	-----------	--------

6. red	7. presents	8. written	9. with	10.on
--------	-------------	------------	---------	-------

III. Read the passage and answer the questions. (0.2 x 5 = 1.0pt)

- 1.The lesson took place in a small school in England.
- 2.The lesson was about the seasons of the year.
- 3.The teacher asked Tom to stop talking.
- 4.The teacher asked the class to listen to him.
- 5.Yes, he did

PART V: WRITING (5.0pts)

I. There is one mistake in each of the following sentences. Find out and correct it. (0.2 x 5 = 1.0pt)

1. for-> since
2. many-> much
3. keeping-> keep
4. among -> between
5. have -> take

II. Rewrite the following sentences so that the meanings stay the same. (0.2 x 10 = 2.0pts)

1. I don't eat as much chocolate as she does.
- 2.Vinh is always forgetting his homework.
3. It's very important to keep the enviroment clean.
4. Lan did the homework herself.
5. I haven't spoken to her for three years.
- 6.Tam used to type fast.
- 7.When did you use the car?
- 8.We have lived here for 15 years.
9. How about meeting inside the center, at the cafe corner.
10. Nam is strong enough to do heavy work.

III. In about 100 – 120 words write about “ The Mid - Fall festival”. (2.0pts)

- Nội dung (content): 1.25 điểm
- Từ vựng (vocabulary): 0.25 điểm
- Ngữ pháp (grammar): 0.25 điểm
- Tính mạch lạc và trôi chảy (coherence and cohesion) + độ dài (length): 0.25 điểm
- Sai dưới 4 lỗi không trừ điểm.



ĐỀ SỐ 21

ĐỀ THI HỌC SINH GIỎI MÔN TIẾNG ANH LỚP 8 NĂM 2013 - 2014

I. LISTENING: Listen and fill in the gap with correct words: (10 × 0,2 = 2,0 pts)

Why I want to learn English

English is (1).....to be the most common and important (2).....of the world today. A great number of people understand and use English in every part of the world.

English is the most (3)language. Being good at English, we can travel to any place or any country we like. We shall not find it hard to make others (4).....what we (5)..... to say.

English also helps us to learn all kinds of (6)..... Hundreds of books are written in English every day in all countries to teach people useful things. The English language has (7).....helped to spread ideas and (8)..... to all the corners of the world. There is no subject that cannot be learned in the English language.

As English is used so much everywhere in the world, it has helped to make countries of the world become friendlier with one another. The leaders of the (9)..... use English to understand one another. The English language has therefore spread better understanding and (10)..... among countries of the world.

II. PHONETICS:

a. Choose one word that has the underlined part pronounced differently from the others by circling A, B, C, or D: (5 × 0,2 = 1,0 pt)

11. A. looked B. watched C. stopped D. carried
12. A. bath B. father C. theater D. health
13. A. study B. success C. surprise D. sugar
14. A. children B. charity C. charm D. champagne
15. A. angry B. danger C. language D. passage

b. Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from the others by circling A, B, C or D (5 × 0,2 = 1,0 pt)

16. A. directory B. telephone C. invention D. experiment
17. A. furniture B. university C. patient D. hospital

18. A. sociable B. humorous C. generous D. reserved
 19. A. delivery B. equipment C. electricity D. experiment
 20. A. enroll B. summer C. hobby D. favor

III. VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR:

a. Circle the best answer A, B, C or D to complete the sentences: (10×0,2=2,0 pts)

21. Someone.....tickets were free.

- A. said me B. said me that C. told me D. told to me

22. When she lived in the countryside, shein the river.

- A. was swimming B. used to swim C. has swum D. is used to swimming

23. Saigonmore than three hundred years ago.

- A. was built B. has been built C. was building D. built

24. It is nearly ten yearsI saw her.

- A. when B. since C. for D. while

25. Would you mind if I.....a photo ?

- A. take B. took C. would take D. am going to take

26. Last week Imy children to the biggest zoo in town.

- A. got B. brought C. fetch D. took

27. Theyme if I could speak Japanese.

- A. told B. said C. asked D. talked

28. Are you proud.....your country and its tradition ?

- A. about B. on C. of D. for

29. Do you collect stamps or other things ? - Yes, I am a stamp.....

- A. collecting B. collector C. collect D. collection

30. There wereflowers that I couldn't decide what to buy.

- A. so many B. so few C. so little D. so much

b. Write the correct form of the words given in capital letters to complete the following sentences. :
 (10×0,2=2,0 pts)

31. Life is more now. (COMFORT)
32. There are many cultural.....between his country and mine. (DIFFER)
33. It isto eat much sugar and fat. (HEALTH)
34. These medicines can work well with your (ILL)
35. There was no for his absence from class yesterday. (EXPLAIN)
36. Is he sleeping ? - No, he is still..... (WAKE)
37. Every week, there are two.....from Ha Noi to Ho Chi Minh city. (FLY)
38. They had anChristmas vacation. (ENJOY)
39. He is a well- known (PHOTOGRAPH)
- 40.Theshe gave last night was marvelous. (PERFORM)

c. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the verb in the brackets: (5 × 0,2=1,0 pt)

41. She (not come).....until you (be).....ready.
42. I (come)..... and see them before I (leave)..... here.
43. You (be)..... late if you (not hurry).....
44. My train (leave).....Plymouth at 11.30 , so I need (be).....at the station by 11.15.
45. They didn't try (learn)all new words they (come).....across

d. Fill in the blanks with the correct prepositions: (5 × 0,2=1,0 pt)

46. Could I help you _____ your bag?
47. Na got up late this morning because her alarm clock didn't go _____
48. I'm looking forward _____ seeing you in June.
49. In the competition, everyone fell _____ the deep and dangerous water.
50. Ha Long Bay is recognized _____ UNESCO as a World Heritage Site

IV. READING:

a. Read and circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the passage: (10 × 0,2=2,0 pts)

Air pollution is caused _____(51) ill health in human beings. In a lot of countries, there are _____(52) limiting the amount of smoke factories can produce although there is not enough _____(53) on the effects of smoke on the atmosphere. Doctors have _____(54) that air pollution causes _____ (55) diseases. The gases from the exhausts of cars _____(56) also increased air

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

pollution in most cities. The _____ (57) of petrol produces a poisonous gas, which is often collected in busy streets circled by high buildings. Children _____ (58) in areas where there is a lot of lead in the atmosphere can not think as _____ (59) as other children, and are clumsy when they _____ (60) their hands.

51. A. from B. on C. over D. of
52. A. laws B. ideas C. problems D. regulations
53. A. news B. article C. information D. newspaper
54. A. agreed B. pointed C. disagreed D. proved
55. A. lung B. heart C. liver D. stomach
56. A. had B. have C. has D. having
57. A. water B. lead C. gas D. exhaust
58. A. lived B. live C. to live D. living
59. A. quick B. slowly C. quickly D. slow
60. A. touch B. use C. handle D. collect

Your answers:

51.	52.	53.	54.	55.
56.	57.	58.	59.	60.

b. Read the passage and fill the suitable word in the blank: (10×0,2=2,0 pts)

How Hai has improved his English.

In the first year of lower secondary 61....., I had some difficulties in learning English. My English pronunciation 62.....really bad and my English grammar was worse. I did not 63.....how to improve them. I didn't want my father 64..... mother to know about this. One afternoon after the lesson, my teacher 65..... English told me to wait 66..... her outside the classroom. She took 67..... to the school library and showed me tapes of pronunciation drills kept in a glass bookcase. She also told me how to use an English- English dictionary to 68.....my English grammar. "Now I think you know what you should do" she said. I made much progress and only one year later, I won the first 69..... in the English Speaking Contest 70.....for secondary school students in my hometown.

61.....62.....63.....64.....65.....

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

66.....67.....68.....69.....70.....

c. Read the passage and answer the questions: ($5 \times 0,2 = 1,0$ pt)

It was the first lesson after the summer holidays at a small school in England. The lesson was about the seasons of the year. "There are four seasons in the year," said the teacher,

"They are spring, summer, autumn, and winter. In spring, it is warm and every thing begins to grow. In summer, It is hot and there are many flowers in the fields and gardens. In autumn, there are many vegetables and much fruit. Everybody likes to eat fruit. In winter, It is cold and it often rains. Sometimes there is snow on the ground."

Here the teacher stopped and looked at one of the pupils "stop talking, Tom,"he said. "Now listen to me. Can you tell us when is the best time of apples?" "Yes, sir," answered Tom. "It is when the farmer is not at home and there is no dog in the garden."

71. Where did the lesson take place?

.....

72. What was the lesson about?

.....

73. What did the teacher ask Tom to do?

.....

74. What did the teacher asked the class to do?

.....

75. Did the teacher say "Stop talking, Tom,"?

.....



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

V. WRITING:

a. There is one mistake in each of the following sentences. Find out and correct it: ($5 \times 0,2 = 1,0$ pt)

76. He has waited there for a quarter past six. (76).....

77. Surface mail is many cheaper than air mail. (77).....

78. They do their best to keeping the family happy. (78).....

79. The armchair is in the living room, among the television and sofa. (79).....

80. Tourists usually have a bus to the countryside. (80).....

b. Complete the second sentence, using the word given in brackets so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence. Do not change the words given in any way: (10×0,2=2,0 pts)

81. She eats more chocolate than I.

->I

82. Vinh keeps forgetting his homework.

->Vinh is

83. Keeping the environment clean is very important.

->It's.....

84. No one helped Lan to do the homework.

->Lan

85. It's three years since I last spoke to her.

->I haven't.....

86. Tam doesn't type as fast as she used to.

->Tam used

87. How long is it since you used the car?

->When

88. We started living here 15 years ago.

->We have.....

89. Let's meet inside the centre ,at the cafe corner?

->How.....

90. Nam is very strong, he can do heavy work.

->Nam is strong

c. Write a composition about 150 words about A picnic you like best:

(don't show your name, your school or your village): (2.0pts)



downloadsachmienphi.com

HƯỚNG DẪN CHĂM
Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

I. LISTENING: Listen and fill in the gap with correct words: (10×0,2=2,0 pts)

- | | |
|---------------|----------------|
| 1. considered | 6. subject |
| 2. language | 7. therefore |
| 3. useful | 8. knowledge |
| 4. understand | 9. world |
| 5. wish | 10. friendship |

II. PHONETICS:

a. Choose one word that has the underlined part pronounced differently from the others by circling A, B, C, or D: (5×0,2=1,0 pt)

11.				D. <u>carried</u>
12.		B. <u>father</u>		
13.				D. <u>sugar</u>
14.				D. <u>champagne</u>
15.		B. <u>danger</u>		

b. Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from the others by circling A, B, C or D ($5 \times 0,2 = 1,0$ pt)

16.		B. telephone		
17.		B. university		
18.				D. reserved
19.			C. electricity	
20.	A. enroll			

III. VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR:

a. Circle the best answer A, B, C or D to complete the sentences: ($10 \times 0,2 = 2,0$ pts)

21. C. told me	22. B. used to swim	23. A. was built	24. B. since	25. B. took
26. D. took	27. C. asked	28. C. of	29. B. collector	30. A. so many

b. Write the correct form of the words given in capital letters to complete the following sentences. : ($10 \times 0,2 = 2,0$ pts)

31. comfortable 32. differences 33. unhealthy 34. illness 35. explanation
 36. awake 37. flights 38. enjoyable 39. photographer 40. performance

c. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the verb in the brackets: ($5 \times 0,2 = 1,0$ pt)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

41. won't come – are 41. will come – leave 43. will be – don't hurry
44. leaves – to be 45. to learn – come.

d. Fill in the blanks with the correct prepositions: (5×0,2=1,0 pt)

46. with	47. off	48. to	49. into	50. by
----------	---------	--------	----------	--------

IV. READING:

a. Read and circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the passage: (10×0,2=2,0 pts)

51. D. of	52. A. laws	53.C.information	54.D. proved	55. A. lung
56. B. have	57. B. lead	58. D. living	59. C. quickly	60 B. use

b. Read the passage and fill the suitable word in the blank: (10×0,2=2 pts)

61. school	62. was	63. know	64. and	65. of
66. for	67. me	68. improve	69. prize	70. held

c. Read the passage and answer the questions: (5×0,2=1,0 pt)

71. The lesson took place in a small school in England.
72. The lesson was about the seasons of the year.
73. The teacher asked Tom to stop talking.
74. The teacher asked the class to listen to him.
75. Yes, he did.

V. WRITING:

a. There is one mistake in each of the following sentences. Find out and correct it: (5×0,2=1,0 pt)

76. for -> since 77. many-> much 78. keeping -> keep

79. among -> between 80. have -> take.

b. Complete the second sentence, using the word given in brackets so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence. Do not change the words given in any way: (10×0,2=2,0 pts)

81. I don't eat as much chocolate as she does.

82. Vinh is always forgetting his homework.

83. It's very important to keep the enviroment clean.

84. Lan did the homework herself.

85. I haven't spoken to her for three years.

86. I am used to type fast.

87. When did you use the car.

88. We have lived here for 15 years.

89. How about meeting inside the center at the cafe corner.

90. Nam is strong enough to do heavy work.

c. Write a composition about 150 words about A picnic you like best:

(don't show your name, your school or your village): (2.0 pts)



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

ĐỀ SỐ 21

I HSG LỚP 8

học: 2013 – 2014

Môn: Tiếng Anh

Thời gian: 120 phút (không kể thời gian giao đề)

PART ONE: LISTENING (0.2x 10= 2.0)

Listen to a song and fill in the missing words.

Twinkle, twinkle, (1).....star.

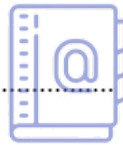
(2).....I (3).....what you are.

(4)..... above the (5)so (6).....

(7).....a (8).....in the(9).....

Twinkle, twinkle, little star.

How I wonder what (10).....are.



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

PART TWO: PHONETICS:

I. Choose the word whose underlined part pronounced differently from the others by circling A, B, C, or D: (5×0.2=1.0 pt)

11.	A. rev <u>i</u> ve	B. t <u>i</u> ght	C. desc <u>r</u> ibe	D. v <u>i</u> ctim
12.	A. h <u>u</u> sband	B. s <u>u</u> rrounding	C. r <u>u</u> bbish	D. pl <u>u</u> mber
13.	A. burn <u>e</u> d	B. stop <u>p</u> ed	C. ask <u>e</u> d	D. prom <u>i</u> sed
14.	A. s <u>e</u> at	B. s <u>u</u> gar	C. s <u>i</u> ght	D. s <u>a</u> nd

15.	A. stamps	B. trains	C. hotels	D. caves
-----	-----------	-----------	-----------	----------

II. Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from the others ($5 \times 0.2 = 1.0$ pt)

16.	A. Paddle	B. canoe	C. travel	D. institute
17.	A. entertainment	B. oceanic	C. fertilizer	D. representative
18.	A. emergency	B. hospital	C. ambulance	D. handkerchief
19.	A. recognize	B. remember	C. deposit	D. immediate
20.	A. minimize	B. damage	C. natural	D. recycle

PART THREE: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR:

I. Circle the best answer A, B, C or D to complete the sentences: ($10 \times 0.2 = 2.0$ pts)

21. What can we do to prevent people.....throwing drink cans away?

A. in	B. of	C. on	D. from
-------	-------	-------	---------

22. Nam last night when the telephone

A. was sleeping - rang	B. slept - was ringing
C. slept - rang	D. was sleeping - was ringing

23. We have to get up early.....late for class.

A. so as to be	B. so that not to be	C. in order not to be	D. so as to not be
----------------	----------------------	-----------------------	--------------------

24. We are all.....that you passed your English exam. Congratulations!

A. delighted	B. relieved	C. afraid	D. certain
--------------	-------------	-----------	------------

25. Peter wanted to win the race. He ran.....

A. so fast as he can	B. fast as he could	C. fast as he can	D. as fast as he could
----------------------	---------------------	-------------------	------------------------

26. Look at these flowers! I think they need.....

A. water	B. to water	C. watering	D. be watered
----------	-------------	-------------	---------------

27. If you don't understand many words, you can look themin the dictionary.

A. up	B. on	C. at	D. after
-------	-------	-------	----------

28. There are flights daily to Ho Chi Minh city.....Monday.

A. besides	B. after	C. except	D. on
------------	----------	-----------	-------

29. Do you know the girl to our teacher ?

A. is talking	B. talked	C. talking	D. he talks
---------------	-----------	------------	-------------

30. George showed me some picturesby his father.

A. paint	B. painting	C. painted	D. that painted
----------	-------------	------------	-----------------

II. Use the words given in brackets to form a word that fits in the space.(0.2 x 10= 2.0)

31. Life is morenow. (comfort)

32. There are many cultural.....between his country and mine. (differ)

33. It is.....to eat much sugar and fat. (health)

34. These medicines can work well with your (ill)

35. There was no.....for his absence from class yesterday. (explain)

36. Is he sleeping ? - No, he is still..... (wake)

37. Every week, there are two.....from Ha Noi to Ho Chi Minh city. (fly)

38. They had an.....Christmas vacation. (enjoy)

39. He is a well- known..... (photograph)

40. We're having a good time here. People on the island are very.....(hospitality)

III. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the verb in the brackets.

(0.2 x 5 = 1.0)

41. Compost (make)from vegetable matter is considered a wonderful natural fertilizer.

42. Three thieves robbed the museum last night. Five paintings (steal).....
43. I didn't know how to get to your house so I stopped (ask)the way.
44. Jone is washing his hands. He just (repair)his bike.
45. Tom doesn't enjoy (laugh).....at by other people.

IV. Fill each gap of the following sentences with a suitable preposition (0.2x5=1.0).

46. Snow is falling all.....the country.
47. Keep those medicines.....the children's reach.
48. Tim should work harderhis Spanish pronunciation.
49. My grandmother prefers living in the countryside.....living in the city.
50. The policeman asked me to phone.....an ambulance.

PART FOUR: READING

I. Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the following passage. (0.2x 10= 2.0 pts)

Peter's uncle (51).....in the country. Once Peter (52).....to stay with him for a few weeks. Wherever they went for a walk or for a drive(53)..... the car and they passed somebody, his uncle waved. Peter was very (54)....., and said, " Uncle George, you know everybody here. Where did you meet them all?

" I don't know all these (55).....", said his uncle.

" Then why do you wave (56).....them?" asked Peter.

" Well, Peter", answered his uncle, "(57)..... I wave to someone and he knows me, he is pleased. He continues his journey with a happier heart. But when I wave to someone and he (58).....me, he is surprised and says to(59).....," Who is that man? Why did he wave to me?" So he has something to think about during the rest of his journey, and that makes his journey seem shorter. So I(60).....everybody happy.

- | | | | |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|--------------|
| 51. A. stay | B. lived | C. walk | D. live |
| 52. A. go | B. goes | C. went | D. gone |
| 53. A. in | B. at | C. for | D. behind |
| 54. A. boring | B. bored | C. surprising | D. surprised |
| 55. A. people | B. person | C. workers | D. one |

56. A. for B. to C. at D. from
57. A. When B. Who C. Why D. Whom
58. A. know B. knows C. doesn't know D. don't know
59. A. himself B. him C. he D. his
60. A. do B. give C. make D. bring

II. Fill in each blank with one suitable word to complete the passage.(0.2 x 10 =2pts)

Torquay is one of the (61).....popular holiday resorts in Britain. (62)..... provides entertainment, sports of every kind, etc. You can (63).....at the hotels by the sea, or (64).....comfortable but less expensive (65).....houses. There (66).....camping sites, too. Torquay has large sandy beaches (67)..... you can buy refreshments and hire (68)to sit on. (69).....are large areas of grass land and miles of cliff paths (70)walkers.

III. Read the passage, then write true (T) or false (F) for the following sentences

(0.2 x 5 = 1.0pts).

The Vietnamese people celebrate the New Year (Tet) on the first three days of the January according to the lunar calendar. On these days, they often paint and decorate their houses. They buy a lot of fruit, flowers and they also make many delicious dishes. They make sticky rice cakes because they are their traditional cakes. People who work far away try to get home on these days. On the first day of Tet, people often offer these good fruit and food to their ancestors and after that the whole families enjoy the food. They also visit pagodas, temples and their relatives or friends. Children are given lucky money which represents the adults' good wishes to them. There are a lot of traditional games and contests at Tet, such as rice - cooking, fire- making, water- fetching and buffalo- fighting. These are really interesting. People are playing and enjoying themselves very much on this occasion.

-71. Vietnamese people celebrate their New Year on the first day of January according to the lunar calendar.
-72. They make sticky rice cakes at Tet because they are traditional ones.
-73. People try to get home at Tet because they earn a lot of money.
-74. Adults often give children lucky money because lucky money represents good wishes.
- 75. There are no traditional games at Tet.

PART FIVE: WRITING

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

I. Write sentences based on the given cues. Make changes if necessary. (0.2x 5= 1.0)

76. Hoang/ used/ write/ friends/ but/ now/ he/ telephone.

.....

77. He / work/ bank/ since/ he/ leave/ college.

.....

78. Language learners/ try/ different/ ways/ learn/ words/ so as/ find out/ best way/ themselves.

.....

79. Quoc Tu Giam/ establish/ 1076.

.....

80. She/ said/ she/ interest/ the rice- cooking contest.

.....

II. Finish the second sentence in such a way that is similar to the original one. +

(0.2x 10=2.0)

81. We must pay the bill at once.

The bill.....



82. Working in those conditions is impossible.

It's.....

83. " Don't throw things away", Miss Linda said to the students.

Miss Linda asked.....

84. May I turn off the television?

Would you.....

85. The girls who are playing chess are Nga and Hoa.

The girls.....

86. I have my brother repair my bike.

I have.....

87. Nhung keeps leaving her pen at home.

Nhung is.....

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

(2) How I (3) wonder what you are.

(4) Up above the (5) world so (6) high.

(7) Like a (8) diamond in the (9) sky.

Twinkle, twinkle, little star.

How I wonder what (10) you are.

PART TWO: PHONETICS (0.2 x10 = 2pts)

I. Choose the word whose underlined part pronounced differently from the others by circling A, B, C, or D. (5 × 0.2 = 1.0 pt)

11.				D. victim
12.		B. surrounding		
13.	A. burned			
14.		B. sugar		
15.	A. stamps			

II. Choose the word whose stress pattern is different from the others (5 × 0.2 = 1.0 pt)

16.		B. canoe		
17.			C. fertilizer	
18.	A. emergency			
19.	A. recognize			
20.				D. recycle

PART THREE: VOCABULARY AND GRAMMAR (0.2x 30 = 6pts)

I. Circle the best answer A, B, C or D to complete the sentences: (10 × 0.2 = 2.0 pts)

21 - D. from	22 - A. was sleeping - rang	23 -C. in order not to be	24 - A. delighted	25 - D. as fast as he could
26 - C. watering	27 - A. up	28 - C. except	29 - C. talking	30 - C. painted.

II. Use the words given in brackets to form a word that fits in the space (0.2 x 10 =2.0 pts)

31 - comfortable	32 - differences	33 - unhealthy	34 - illness	35 - explanation
36 - awake	37 - flights	38 - enjoyable	39 - photographer	40 - hospitable

III. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the verbs in brackets.

(0.2 x 5 = 1.0 pt)

41 - made	42 - were stolen	43 - to ask	44 - has (just) repaired	45 - being laughed
-----------	------------------	-------------	------------------------------	--------------------

IV. Fill each gap of the following sentences with a suitable preposition (0.2 x 5 = 1.0 pt)

46- over	47- out of	48- on	49- to	50- for
----------	------------	--------	--------	---------

PART FOUR: READING (0.2 x 25 = 5 pts)

I. Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the following passage: (10×0.2=2.0 pts)

51. B- lived	52. C- went	53. A- in	54.D.surprised	55. A. people
56. B- to	57. A-When	58.C-doesn't know	59. A- himself	60. C.- make

II. Fill in each blank with one suitable word to complete the passage (2pts).

61. most	62 - It	63 - stay	64 - at	65 - guest
66 - are	67 - where	68 - chairs	69 - There	70 - for

III. Read the passage and , then write true (T) or false (F) for the following sentences.

(0.2 x5 =1pt)

71. F	72. T	73. F	74. T	75. F
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

PART FIVE: WRITING (5pts)

I. Write sentences based on the given cues. Make changes if necessary (0.2 x 5 = 1.0).

76. Hoang used to write to his friends but now he telephones them.

77. He has worked in a bank since he left the college.

78. Language learners should try different ways of learning words so as to find out the best way for themselves.

79. Quoc Tu Giam was established in 1076.

80. She said (that) she was interested in the rice- cooking contest.

II. Finish the second sentence in such a way that is similar to the original one(0.2 x10 = 2.0).

81. The bill must be paid at once by us.



82. It's impossible to work in those conditions.

83. Miss Linda asked the students not to throw things away.

84. Would you mind if I turned off the television?

85. The girls playing chess are Nga and Hoa.

86. I have my bike prepared by my brother.

87. Nhung is always leaving her pen at home.

88. I haven't played tennis since 1990.

89. She wondered why John had not phoned.

90. I am going to come over to pick you up.

III. Write a report on a festival you enjoyed (0.2pts).

*Mở bài: Nêu: - tên lễ hội

- nơi tổ chức lễ hội

(0,5 đ)

*Thân bài: - thời gian diễn ra lễ hội

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

- nêu tên một số hoạt động trong lễ hội

-kể chi tiết hơn về một hoạt động tiêu biểu (diễn ra như thế nào, có bao nhiêu người tham gia.....) (1đ)

* Kết luận: - tóm tắt ý chính và nêu cảm nghĩ về lễ hội. (0,5 đ)

* Chú ý: Học sinh phải sử dụng thì của động từ phù hợp.

TM NHÀ TRƯỜNG

NGƯỜI RA ĐỀ

NGUYỄN THỊ THỦY



ĐỀ SỐ 22

Đề thi HSGTiếng Anh 8

(Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút)

PART TWO: PHONETICS

I. Circle the letter A, B, C or D before the word in each group that has the underlined part pronounced differently from the rest. (0,2 x 10 = 2pts)

1. A. promised B. hoped C. booked D. burned
2. A. though B. ought C. thought D. bought
3. A. hard B. carry C. card D. yard
4. A. try B. why C. heavy D. dry
5. A. cool B. food C. look D. Flood

II. Choose the word whose main stress is placed differently from the others in each group. 0,2 x 10 = 2pts)

1. A. realize B. improve C. possible D. comfortable
2. A. important B. especially C. prefer D. influence
3. A. general B. opinion C. abroad D. surprise
4. A. comfort B. nation C. apply D. moment
5. A. medical B. advise C. vegetables D. physical

Part three: vocabulary and grammar (0.2 x30 = 6.0 pts)

I. Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the following sentences . (0,2 x 10 = 2pts)

1. The teacher told him _____ up late.
A. to not stay B. to stay not C. to stay not D. not to stay
2. My father is good at _____ English.
A. speaking B. spoken C. speak D. to speak
3. We are all _____ that you passed your English exam. Congratulation!
A. relieved B. afraid C. delighted D. certain
4. “ _____ to come and have dinner with us?” “I’d love to but I’m very busy”.

- A. would you mind B. could you please
C. Would you like D. Do you enjoy
5. I am very _____ in the information you have given me.
A. concerned B. interested C. surprised D. worried
6. Can you tell me where _____ ?
A. she does B. does she C. she is D. is she
7. You have to work _____ for the coming exam.
A. hardly B. more hardly C. more hard D. hard
8. I saw her _____ the flowers in the garden.
A. watering B. watered C. be watered D. is watering
9. They had their luggage _____ by the porter.
A. carry B. carrying C. to carry D. carried
10. She often spends her weekend _____ through pleasant open countryside.
A. travel B. traveling C. to travel D. to traveling

II. Use the words given in brackets to form a word that fits in the space.

(0,2 x 10 = 2pts)

1. This book has a lot of information. It's very _____. (use)
2. You'll meet the tour guide on your _____ at the hotel. (arrive)
3. Our post is delivered _____ except for Saturday (day)
4. Ha Long Bay was _____ by UNESCO as a World Heritage Site. (recognition)
5. Relax for some minutes and you'll feel more _____. (comfort)
6. His parents are very _____ of him. (pride)
7. "The lost shoes" is one of the _____ stories I like best. (tradition)
8. The _____ from Hanoi to London was delayed in two hours. (fly)
9. I'm sure that I have connected the printer _____. (proper)
10. Each of my friends has a _____ character. (differ)

III. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of the verb in the brackets (1pts)

1. The dictionaries (1. buy _____) yesterday.
2. While my mother and I (2. watch _____) a film on T V last night, our aunt in the USA (3. phone _____).
3. My friend (4. not/visit _____) me since he (5. move _____) to another town.

IV. Fill in each gap of following sentences with a suitable preposition. (1pts)

1. Could I help you _____ your bag?
2. Na got up late this morning because her alarm clock didn't go _____.
3. I'm looking forward _____ seeing you in June.
4. In the competition, everyone fell _____ the deep and dangerous water.
5. Ha Long Bay is recognized _____ UNESCO as a World Heritage Site

PART FOUR: READING

I. Circle the best option A, B, C, D to complete the following passage (2pts)

How to be a friend to the earth.

There (1)many simple things we can do to stop the (2).....of the environment. First of all, we should not dump our rubbish without (3)..... which things, such as bottles and paper can (4).....

We should put objectives that we can recycle in (5).....bins. Secondly, instead of talking our car wherever we go, we ought to leave it at home (6).....possible, and go on foot or (7)public transport. When we have to drive to the supermarket (8)our shopping, we should always remember (9).....our own bags (10) we don't need to use the supermarket's plastic bags.

- | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 1. A. are | B. is | C. was | D. were |
| 2. A. destroy | B. destroyed | C. destructive | D. destruction |
| 3. A. think | B. to think | C. thinking | D. thought |
| 4. A. be recycled | B. recycle | C. recycling | D. being recycled |
| 5. A. recycle | B. recycles | C. recycled | D. recycling |
| 6. A. where | B. whenever | C. where | D. wherever |
| 7. A. on | B. in | C. by | D. to |

8. A. to do B. do C. to make D. making
 9. A. taking B. to take C. take D. took
 10. A. so B. that C. so that D. so as

II.Fill in each gap with one suitable word.(2pts)

The world's(1).....famous clock is Big Ben standing (2).....to the Houses of parliament in London. Big Ben is the (3).....of the bell which chimes every hour.

The bell(4).....named after Sir Benjamin Hall, the man (5)..... was given the task of hauling the bell up the clock tower. The clock (6) four faces and keeps accurate time. It can (7).....adjusted by the removal or addition of coins (8).....a stray attached to the clock's pendulum.

One interesting thing about the clock is (9).....the light shines abover the belfry at night, it (10).....that the House of common is still in session.

Your answers:

1. 2. 3. 4. 5.
 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.



downloadsachmienphi.com

III. Read the following passage and answer the questions that follow. (1 point)

Christmas is almost here . Holiday music fills the air . Colorful lights shine brightly in windows . The stores are crowed with people buying last-minute gifts. All these are Christmas traditions . Another tradition is snow . Christmas in the northern part of the wolrd comes a few days after the star of winter . So, in many places , a blanket of clean white snow covers the ground on Christmas Day . This is what is mean by a “While Christmas”.

Of course , many places do not get snow in December . In fact , they may be very warm at that time of year . People who like snow - but live where it is warm -dream of having a white Christmas . American songwriter Irving Berlin captured these feelings in his song “White Christmas” .”White Christmas” is one of the most popular songs of all times . Hundreds of singers and musicicans have recorded it . Perhaps the most famous verion was sung by Bing Crosby . Songwriter Irving Berlin was Jewish . He did not celebrate Christmas as a religious holiday . But in his Christmas song , he shared a message of peace and happiness which all people an joy .

So from all of us - to all of you-we wish the happiest and most joyful holiday .

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

6. What are the stores crowded with ?

.....

7. Which part of the world does Christmas come a few days after the start of winter ?

.....

8. What do people in warm places dream at Christmas ?

.....

9. By whom was the famous song "White Christmas" written ?

.....

10. What does he share with us in his famous song ?

.....

SECTION D: WRITING

I. Find out correct one mistake in A, B, C or D of each sentence and then correct. (1point)

1. He slept in his room when the fire alarm rang.

A B C D downloadsachmienphi.com

2. Shall you close the window for me, please?

A B C D [Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online](https://downloaadsachhay.com)

3. He gets up early in order to reviewing lessons before school.

A B C D

4. The ambulance will be there for about ten minutes.

A B C D

5. I've been leaning English since 4 years.

A B C D

II. Finish the second sentence so that it has the same meaning as the first.(2pts)

1. Thinking of making toys from used paper was his interesting idea.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

It's interesting that.....

2. He hasn't come back to his home village for over 20 years now.

It's.....

3. That's the strangest film I've ever seen.

I have never.....

4. The last time we met each other was ten years ago.

We haven't.....

5. Mai said "It is raining heavily outside."

Mai said.....

6. Have you ever played a computer game before?

Is this.....

7. France presented the Statue of Liberty to the United States in 1876.

The Statue

8. The water was so cold that the children couldn't swim in it.

The water wasn't.....

9. People should stop experiments on animals.

Experiments.....

10. Ann said to me "will you do English test tomorrow?"

Ann asked me.....

III. Write about a festival you joined recently. (150 words)

- The end-

Duyệt của BGH

Người ra đề

Phan Thị Huyền



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

©, p, n

Part two

I.

1. D 2. A 3. B 4. C 5. D

II.

1 - B	2 - D	3 - A	4 - C	5 - B
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Part three:

I. 1. D 2. A 3. C 4. C 5. B

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

6. C 7. D 8. A 9. D 10. B

II.

1. useful 2. arrival 3. daily 4. recognized 5. comfortable

6. proud 7. traditional 8. flight 9. properly 10. different

III.

1. were bought 2. were watching 3. was phoning 4. hasn't visited 5. moved

IV. Fill in each blank with a suitable preposition.

1. with	2. off	3. to	4. into	5. by
---------	--------	-------	---------	-------

Part four:

I.

1. A 2. D 3. C 4. A 5. D
6. B 7. C 8. A 9. B 10. C



II.

1. most 2. next 3. name 4. was 5. who

6. has 7. be 8. on 9. that 10. means

III.

1. They are crowded with people buying last-minute gifts .
2. The northern part of the world does . / It is the northern part of the world .
3. They dream of having a white Christmas .
4. It was written by Irving Berlin.
5. She shares a message of peace and happiness (which all people can joy.)

Part five:

I.

- | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|
| 1. A- was
sleeping | 2. A - will | 3. C - review | 4. C – without
for | 5. C - for |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|

II.

1. It is interesting that he thought of making toys from used paper.
2. It's over twenty years since he last came back to his home village.
3. I have never seen such a strange film before.
4. We haven't met each other for ten years.
5. Mai said It was raining heavily outside.
6. Is this the first time you have played a computer game?
7. The Statue of Liberty was presented to the United State by the France in 1876.
8. The water wasn't warm enough for the children to swim in.
9. Experiments on animals should be stopped.
10. Ann asked me if I would do English test the next day/ the following day.

downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

ĐỀ SỐ 23

ĐỀ THI HỌC SINH GIỎI MÔN TIẾNG ANH LỚP 8

Part I: Listening:

Listen and fill in the gaps in these sentences

- i) Papermaking is a (1)_____ process.
- j) The procedure is almost the (2)_____ as it was(3)_____ years ago.
- k) The pulp vat is on the(4) _____ of the machine.
- l) The papermaking machine has a lot of (5)_____.
- m) The (6)_____ was drained.
- n) The paper was put on (7)_____.
- o) The pulp(8) _____ were (9) _____.
- p) The fibers were(10) _____ and pressed dry.



PART II : Phonetics

I) Choose the word A, B, C or D whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others.

- 16. A. heritage B. shortage C. teenage D. luggage
- 17. A. appear B. weather C. bread D. headache
- 18. A. oganize B. belong C. woman D. concert
- 19. A. think B. though C. mother D. these
- 20. A. eraser B. scale C. suitcase D. waterfall

II) Choose the word A, B, C or D whose main stress is different from the others in the group.

- 21. A. pencil B. raincoat C. arrive D. notebook
- 22. A. enjoyable B. power C. permission D. explore

23. A. photography B. minority C. heroic D. visit
24. A. translation B. difficult C. unluckily D. agree
25. A. Vietnamese B. engineer C. celebration D. product

Your answers:

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6.	7.	8.	9.	10.

PART III: Vocabulary and grammars:

I) Circle best option A,B,C or D to complete the following sentence

1. Hoa _____ coins and stamps since she was six.
- A. was collecting B. has collected C. collected D. will collect
2. His brother is a _____ boy. He always tells a joke.
- A. handsome B. humorous C. sociable D. energetic
3. Do you mind if I _____ your car to work?
- A. drive B. driving C. to drive D. drove
4. They are _____ that their son won the championship.
- A. delighted B. pleasing C. sad D. interesting
5. My sister regretting _____ Mai's glasses yesterday.
- A. to break B. broken C. breaking D. break
6. Hoa dances more _____ than her classmates.
- A. beauty B. beautiful C. beautifully D. beautify
7. They will hold a meeting in the large room _____ the morning of next Sunday.
- A. in B. on C. at D. of

8. Minh loves playing chess _____ his sister enjoys skipping in their free time.

- A. when B. because C. while D. during

9. One hundred dollars _____ an big amount of money for her.

- A. is B. are C. were D. is being

10. Don't overhear the victim _____ blankets or coats.

- A. on B. for C. with D. from

Your answers:

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6.	7.	8.	9.	10.

II) Put the correct form of the words:

19. Joan wants to become a _____ in the future. (science)
 20. Many rural areas in Viet Nam have been _____ in the last few years. (urban)
 21. The book was so _____ that we didn't want to read it. (interest)
 22. There are a lot of _____ in the competition. (contest)
 23. Linda's _____ made the party less exciting. (absent)
 24. He didn't win the championship, so he felt very _____. (hope)
 25. Because of his _____, they failed the exam. (lazy)
 26. Vinamilk company has served customers a lot of _____ recently. (produce)
9. The question isn't good. It's to ask (import).
10. His father soon died of a heart (break).

Your answers:

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10

III) Give the correct form of the verbs in brackets .

1. I've decided (stop)smoking.
2. I (visit)Singapore two years ago.
3. Look at those black clouds. It (rain).....
4. We are tired of (work)..... for low salary.
5. This is the second time you (break).....a cup.

Your answers:

1	2	3.	4.	5.
---	---	----	----	----

IV) Fill in each blank with one suitable preposition.

1. She is talking.....her students in the school yard.
2. Does your aunt workthe central hospital? – Yes, she is a nurse there.
3. Mr. Minh is a journalist. He writesTuoi Tre newspaper.
4. This apartment is suitable.....my family.
5. I often help my parentsthe housework after

Your answers:

1	2	3.	4.	5.
---	---	----	----	----

PART IV: Reading

I) Choose the most suitable answer A, B, C, or D to complete the following passage.

Air pollution is caused _____(1) ill health in human beings. In a lot of countries, there are _____(2) limiting the amount of smoke factories can produce although there is not enough _____(3) on the effects of smoke on the atmosphere. Doctors have _____(4) that air pollution causes _____(5) diseases. The gases from the exhausts of cars _____(6) also increased air pollution in most cities. The _____(7) of petrol produces a poisonous gas, which is often collected in busy streets circled by high buildings. Children _____(8) in areas where there is a lot of lead in the atmosphere can not think as _____(9) as other children, and are clumsy when they _____(10) their hands.

21. A. from B. on C. over D. of
22. A. laws B. ideas C. problems D. regulations

23. A. news B. article C. information D. newspaper
24. A. agreed B. pointed C. disagreed D. proved
25. A. lung B. heart C. liver D. stomach
26. A. had B. have C. has D. having
27. A. water B. lead C. gas D. exhaust
28. A. lived B. live C. to live D. living
29. A. quick B. slowly C. quickly D. slow
30. A. touch B. use C. handle D. collect

Your answers:

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6.	7.	8.	9.	10.

II) Read and fill a suitable word in each blanket:

Christmas is always held _____(1) December the twenty fifth every year. Every family in England decorates a Christmas tree and puts _____(2) in the middle of the living room. And Santa Claus plays an important _____(3) in this festival. There is a poem to relate him. In 1823, the patron saint of children, Saint Nicholas appeared in a poem _____(4) *A Visit Saint Nicholas*. The character in the poem _____(5) a fat jolly man who wore a _____(6) suit and gave children _____(7) on Christmas Eve. The poem, which was _____(8) by Clement Clarke Moore, an American professor, became popular _____(9) the USA. Santa Claus is based _____(10) the description of Saint Nicholas in this poem.

Your answers:

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
6.	7.	8.	9.	10.

III) Read the following passage and choose the best answer: (2ms)

Computing is now at the same stage as printing was when the first printing presses were used. Before printing presses were invented, only rich people like kings and dukes could afford to buy books. Often

these people were unable to read and hadn't enough time to learn. In any case, the books were so big that it was difficult for anyone to relax with a book as we do today. They wanted books because they were expensive and there was something magical about them. Only a few people were able to write, and it took an extremely long time to write a book. Monks and other people who could write said ordinary people could not learn to read.

The position with computers is very similar today. A few years ago, computers were very large and expensive. Business managers and rich people ordered them but they didn't know how to use them. In many countries, however, the situation has now completely changed. Lots of people not only own microcomputer but also know how to use them.

Questions:

1) What happened before printing presses were invented?

- _____

2) Why were books wanted before printing presses were invented?

- _____

3) What is common feature of a book and a computer?

- _____

4) What situation has thoroughly changed nowadays?

- _____

V) Writing

I) Complete the following sentences based on the given cues.

1- How long / it / take you / get / school ?

.....

2- He / not interested / buy / new / house.

.....

3- I / play badminton / Nam / when / my friends / come.

.....

4- I / bored / doing / same thing / day after day.

.....

5- We ought / use/ cloth bags/ instead / reuse/ plastic bags.

.....

II) Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence.

15. It is over two years since they left their homeland.

They haven't

16. "How many cars are there in front of your house, Mai?"

I asked

17. No one introduced me to newcomers in the festival.

I

18. The food was too bad for the children to eat.

The food was so

19. It's no use persuading her to join in that activity.

There is no

III) Write a letter about 100 – 120 words to a pen friend about your neighborhood.

.....

downloadsachmienphi.com

.....

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

.....

.....

.....

----- Hết -----

HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM

PART I: Listening(10x 0,2 =2,0 pts)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

1. simple	2. same	3.two hundred	4. left	5. rollers
6. water	7. a roll	8. fibers	9. poured out	10. smoothed

PART II : Phonetics (10 x 0,2 = 2 pts)

1. C	2.A	3.C	4. A	5. D
6. C	7. B	8. D	9. B	10. D

PART III : Vocabulary (10 x 0,2 = 2 pts)

I) Choose the best answers to completes each sentence.

1. B	2. B	3. A	4. A	5. C
6. C	7. B	8. C	9. A	10. C

II) Put the correct form of the words: (10 x 0,2 = 2 pts)

1. scientist	3. uninteresting	5. absence	7. laziness	9. important
2. urbanized	4. participation	6. hopeless	8. products	10. broken

III) Give the correct form of the verbs in brackets. (5 x 0,2 = 1,0 pt)

1. to stop	2. visited	3. is going to rain	4. working	5.have broken
------------	------------	---------------------	------------	---------------

IV) Fill in each blank with one suitable preposition.(5 x 0,2 = 1,0pt)

1. to	2. in	3. for	4. for	5. with
-------	-------	--------	--------	---------

PART IV: Reading

I) Choose the most suitable answer A, B, C, or D to complete the following passage.(10 x 0,2 = 2 pts)

1. D	2. A	3. C	4. D	5. A
6. B	7. B	8. D	9. C	10.B

II) Read and fill a suitable word in each blanket: (10 x 0,2 = 2 pts)

1. on	2. it	3.part/role	4. called	5.was
-------	-------	-------------	-----------	-------

6. red	7. present	8. written	9. with	10. on
--------	------------	------------	---------	--------

III) Read the passage and answer the questions. (0,25 x 4 = 1,0pt)

- 1) Only kings and dukes had enough money to buy books.
- 2) Because books were expensive and magical.
- 3) They were large and expensive at first
- 4) A person who buys a computer knows how to use it.

PART V: Writing

a) Complete the following sentences based on the given cues.

(5 x 0,2 = 1pt)

- 1- How long does it take you to get to school ?
- 2- He is not interested in buying a new house.
- 3- I was playing badminton with Nam when my friends came.
- 4- I am / was bored with doing the same thing day after day.
- 5- We ought to use cloth bags instead of reusing plastic bags

B) Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence. (5 x 0,4 = 2 pts)

16. They haven't come back their homeland for over two years.
17. I asked Mai how many cars there were in front of her/his house.
18. I wasn't introduced to newcomers in the festival.
19. The food was so bad that the children couldn't eat it.
20. There is no point in persuading her to join in that activity.

c) Write a letter about 100 – 120 words to a pen friend about your neighborhood. (3 pts)

- Nội dung (content): 1.5 điểm
- Từ vựng (vocabulary): 0.5 điểm
- Ngữ pháp (grammar): 0.5 điểm
- Tính mạch lạc và trôi chảy (coherence and cohesion) + độ dài (length): 0.5 điểm
- Sai dưới 4 lỗi không trừ điểm.

- Sai trên 4 lỗi, hoặc sai những lỗi nặng trừ 0.5 điểm/1 lỗi.



ĐỀ SỐ 24

ĐỀ THI HSG CẤP TỈNH – TIẾNG ANH 8

Năm học: 2013 – 2014

Thời gian: 120 phút (không kể thời gian giao đề)

Sở GD&ĐT TP. Cần Thơ

QUESTIONS

I. Choose one word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others by circling the corresponding letter A, B, C, or D.(1m)

1. A. claim B. wait C. said D. paid
2. A. wach B. bath C. want D. wash
3. A. sure B. mixure C. inure D. pleasure
4. A. few B. new C. threw D. knew
5. A. clouthes B. matuches C. colluges D. churuches
6. A. watuched B. nakued C. likued D. lookued
7. A. sunbatuhe B. fatuher C. theuater D. weatuher
8. A. pour B. four C. flour D. resouruce
9. A. clear B. wear C. bear D. weare
10. A. sixuty B. my C. sky D. fly

II. Use the correct form of the verbs in parentheses to complete the sentences(1m)

1. While I (watch) 1..... a good film on TV, the mailman (come) 2..... and (give) 3..... me a letter.
2. I (know) 4..... her for six years, when I met her, she (work) 5..... for a foreign company.
3. Please stop laughing. I hate (laugh) 6..... at by others.
4. It (not rain) 7..... much in the winter .

5. They'd rather you (not come).....to the party too late.
6. You always (watch) 9.....television. You should do something more active.
7. This building (build) 10.....over 100 years ago.

III. Choose the word or phrase that best completes each sentence. (1,5ms)

1. Helen is my aunt's daughter so she is my.....
- a. sister b. cousin c. niece d. friend
2. His.....always makes people laugh.
- a. quiet character b. sense of humor c. smiles d. humorous
3. The window last night has been repaired.
- a. break b. broke c. broken d. breaking
4. This is a contest in which people have to arrange flowers so it's a.....contest.
- a. flower- arranging b. flowers- arranging c. arranging- flower d. flower- arrange
5. Children who don't have parents often live in a(n).....
- a. hotel b. house c. orphanage d. hostel
6. It took him ages to living in the new town.
- a. get use to b. be used to c. will used to d. will use to
7. My parents make me.....for my exam .
- a. to study b. study c. studying d. studied
8. I would rather youme the story.
- a. tell b. told c. to tell d. telling
9. " War and Peace" the longest book I have ever read.
- a. are b. was c. were d. is
10. As she was running, suddenly she stumbleda rock and fell.....
- a. at/ off b. in/ out c. over/ down d. of/ down
11. That's a building.
- a. five- floor b. five- floors c. five- floor's d. five- floors'

12. She helped me the house.

- a. to clean b. cleaning c. clean d. both a and c

13. is a book in which you can look up telephone number.

- a. Mobile phone b. Public telephone c. Telephone directory d. Answering machine

14. is a large piece of furniture where you can hang your clothes.

- a. Wardrobe b. Refrigerator c. Desk d. Counter.

15. Jane really enjoys to dinner parties.

- a. inviting b. being inviting c. being invited d. be invited

IV. Choose the words or phrases that are not correct in standard English.(1m)

1. When he came, I watched a football match on TV.

- A B C D

2. When Andrew saw the question, he was knowing the answer immediately.

- A B C D

3. Mai has stayedon her uncle's farm for last week.

- A B C D

4. I'm looking forward to hearfrom you.

- A B C D

5. Theyasked me don't talk during the discussion.

- A B C D

6. Would you mind if I ask you a privatequestion?

- A B C D

7. They happily looked at their childrento play in the yard.

- A B C D

8. This is the first time I visited a famous place in Hanoi.

- A B C D

9. Our teacher told to us to spend more time at homepracticing our pronunciation.

- A B C D

10. You shouldn't let your children playingwith matches.

A B C D

V. Give the correct form of the words in parentheses (1m)

1. Life is more now. (comfort)
2. There are many cultural.....between his country and mine. (differ)
3. It is to eat much sugar and fat. (health)
4. These medicines can work well with your (ill)
5. There was no for his absence from class yesterday. (explain)
6. Is he sleeping ? - No, he is still..... (wake)
7. Every week, there are two.....from Ha Noi to Ho Chi Minh city. (fly)
8. They had an Christmas vacation. (enjoy)
9. He is a well- known (photograph)
10. Theshe gave last night was marvelous. (perform)

VI. Rewrite the following sentences without changing the meaning. (2ms)

1. They have planted a lot of green trees this year

A lot of green trees.....

2. " I don't behave very well in front of a crowd, " said Peter.

Peter said that.....

3. The town was farther than we thought.

The town wasn't as.....

4. We spend five hours studying English everyday.

It.....

5. "You had better not eat much sugar."

She advised me.....

6 . " Can you wait for me outside the movie theatre ?"

He asked his friend.....

7. " Don't be silly." He said to the boy.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

He

8. We can't drink the water because it's too hot.

The water isn't.....

9. It has been raining for five hours.

It started.....

10. To help mom at home is a good activity.

It is.....

VII. Write a thank- you letter using the words given (1m)

Dear Nhung,

1. Thank you/ much/ the flowers/ you/ send/ while/ I/ be/ hospital.

.....
.....

2. They/beautiful/ and/ they/ really/ help/ cheer /me/ up.

.....
.....

3. I/ come out/ hospital/ last Thursday morning.

.....
.....

4. You/ come over/ place/ weekend/ because/ I/ very/ bored/ now?

.....
.....

5. I/ look forward/see/soon.

.....
.....

Love,

Thao

VIII. Read the passages

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

A. Fill in each blank with a suitable word (1ms)

How Nam has improved his English.

In the first year of lower secondary 1....., I had some difficulties in learning English. My English pronunciation 2..... really bad and my English grammar was worse. I did not 3.....how to improve them. I didn't want my father 4..... mother to know about this. One afternoon after the lesson, my teacher 5..... English told me to wait 6..... her outside the classroom. She took 7..... to the school library and showed me tapes of pronunciation drills kept in a glass bookcase. She also told me how to use an English- English dictionary to 8..... my English grammar. "Now I think you know what you should do" she said. I made much progress and only one year later, I won the first 9..... in the English Speaking Contest 10.....for secondary school students in my hometown.

1..... 2..... 3..... 4..... 5.....
6..... 7..... 8..... 9..... 10.....



B. Read the passage and choose the best answers A, B, C or D. (0.5 ms)

1. What difficulties did Nam have in learning English in the first year?

- A. The pronunciation
- B. The grammar
- C. Both pronunciation and grammar
- D. The way of improving his pronunciation

2. Who wanted to meet him one afternoon after the lesson?

- A. His teacher
- B. One of his friends
- C. His father
- D. His mother

3. Where did Nam and his teacher go after that?

- A. to the town library

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

B. to the school library

C. to the teachers' room

D. to his house

4. What did the teacher show him then?

A. A glass bookcase

B. An English-English dictionary

C. An English Grammar book

D. Cassettes of pronunciation drills

5. What did he win in the English Speaking Contest one year later?

A. The first prize

B. The second prize

C. The third prize

D. The fourth prize

The end



MÔN: Tiếng Anh

I. (1m) Mỗi câu đúng được 0,1 điểm

Câu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Đáp án	c	b	a	c	a	b	c	c	a	b

II. (1ms) Mỗi động từ đúng được 0,1 điểm

1. was watching 2. came 3. gave 4. have known 5. was working 6. being
laughed 7. doesn't rain 8. didn't come 9. are always watching 10. was built

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

270

III.(

1,5ms) Mỗi câu đúng được 0,1 điểm

Câu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Đáp án	b	b	c	a	c	b	b	b	d	c	a	c	a	a	c

IV. (1m) Mỗi câu đúng được 0,1 điểm

Câu	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Đáp án	c	c	d	c	c	b	c	c	a	c

V. (1m) Mỗi từ đúng được 0,1 điểm

1. comfortable 2. differences 3. unhealthy 4. illness 5. explanation
6. awake 7. flights 8. enjoyable 9. photographer 10. performance

VI. (2ms) Mỗi câu đúng được 0,2 điểm

1. A lot of green trees have been planted this year
2. Peter said that he didn't behave very well in front of a crowd.
3. The town wasn't as near as we thought
4. It takes us five hours to study English everyday
5. She advised me not to eat much sugar.
6. He asked his friend to wait for him outside the movie theater.
7. He told the boy not to be silly.
8. The water isn't cold enough for us to drink
9. It started raining five hours ago
10. It is a good activity to help mom at home.

VII. (1m) Mỗi câu đúng được 0,2 điểm

1. Thank you very much for the flowers you sent me while I was in the hospital.
2. They were very beautiful and they really helped to cheer me up.
3. I came out of the hospital last Thursday morning.
4. Will you come over to my place on the/ at weekend because I am very bored now?

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

5. I am looking/ look forward to seeing you soon.

VIII. A (1m) Mỗi từ đúng được 0,2 điểm

- | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|------------|----------|----------|
| 1. school | 2. was | 3. know | 4. and | 5. of |
| 6. for | 7. me | 8. improve | 9. prize | 10. held |

B. (0,5ms) Mỗi câu đúng được 0,2 điểm

- | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1. C | 2. A | 3. B | 4. D | 5. A |
|------|------|------|------|------|

Tổng toàn bài : 10 điểm

The end



ĐỀ SỐ 25

SỞ GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO
BẮC GIANG

KỲ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỎI VĂN HÓA CẤP TỈNH
NĂM HỌC 2012 - 2013

Môn thi: Tiếng Anh; Lớp: 8 Phổ thông

ĐỀ THI CHÍNH THỨC

Ngày thi: 30 tháng 3 năm 2013

Thời gian làm bài 150 phút, không kể thời gian giao đề



Số phách

Bảng số:

Chữ ký giám khảo 1:

ĐIỂM

BÀI THI

Bảng chữ:

Chữ ký giám khảo 2:



LƯU Ý:

- Đề thi gồm 04 trang, thí sinh làm bài trực tiếp vào đề thi.

- Thí sinh không được sử dụng bất cứ tài liệu nào kể cả từ điển.

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

I. Choose one word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others by circling A, B, C or D. (5 pts)

- | | | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. A. a <u>ct</u> ion | B. n <u>a</u> tional | C. p <u>a</u> rtial | D. que <u>s</u> tion |
| 2. A. t <u>i</u> dal | B. s <u>i</u> ght | C. desc <u>r</u> ibe | D. c <u>i</u> inema |
| 3. A. c <u>o</u> nnect | B. c <u>o</u> mfort | C. c <u>o</u> mputer | D. c <u>o</u> ntest |
| 4. A. coug <u>h</u> | B. thoug <u>h</u> | C. roug <u>h</u> | D. toug <u>h</u> |
| 5. A. ple <u>a</u> sed | B. eras <u>e</u> d | C. increas <u>e</u> d | D. amus <u>e</u> d |

II. Choose one word whose stress pattern is different from the others by circling A, B, C or D. (5 pts)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

- | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1. A. medical | B. restaurant | C. remember | D. government |
| 2. A. household | B. homework | C. garbage | D. throughout |
| 3. A. electrical | B. interesting | C. necessary | D. beautifully |
| 4. A. celebrate | B. consider | C. expression | D. criteria |
| 5. A. partner | B. between | C. visit | D. program |

III. Choose the best answer to complete the sentences by circling A, B, C or D. (10 pts)

1. - Mary: "Is 11 o'clock alright?" - Tom: "_____."
 A. Yes, that's fine
 B. No, I don't want to go
 C. Wait a minute
 D. Sounds interesting
2. Typhoons, floods or droughts can easily _____ a harvest.
 A. finish
 B. destroy
 C. provide
 D. defeat
3. You should pay _____ to what the instruction is saying.
 A. attendance
 B. intention
 C. convention
 D. attention
4. My friends usually enjoy my _____ of humor.
 A. sense
 B. kind
 C. means
 D. form
5. - Mother: "Could you do me a favor?" - Kate: "_____."
 A. No, thanks. I'm fine
 B. Yes, that's kind of you
 C. Yes, sure
 D. Yes, thank you
6. Practising _____ English anywhere you can is a way to better your speaking skill.
 A. speak
 B. speaking
 C. to speak
 D. for speaking
7. Soak some old newspapers in a _____ of water overnight.
 A. pair
 B. bunch
 C. bucket
 D. tube
8. Mrs. Thanh: "_____ you give the book to me, please?" - Mai: "Of course."
 A. Will
 B. Shall
 C. Do
 D. Should
9. The winners are the first ones _____ a fire.
 A. make
 B. makes
 C. making
 D. to make

10. Children may drink or eat chemicals and drugs _____ they look like soft drinks and candy.

- A. until B. because C. although D. so that

IV. Fill in each blank with a suitable preposition. (5 pts)

1. We should cover the burned area _____ a thick sterile dressing.
2. They fell _____ love _____ each other almost immediately and were married in a few weeks.
3. Next month I'm going to Scotland _____ a short holiday.
4. Their parents are very proud _____ their results.
5. What is the difference _____ "clean up" and "clean out"?
6. We are going to hold a discussion _____ recycling.
7. The boy fell _____ his bike and hit his head _____ the road.
8. Santa Claus is based _____ the description of Saint Nicholas.

V. Fill in the blanks with the correct form of the words in capital letters. (10 pts)

1. In 2013, the World Water Week will be held under the theme "Water _____ -Building Partnerships". (COOPERATE)
2. _____, dark clouds soon appeared and it began to rain. (FORTUNE)
3. Laura is the most _____ person in our group. (BEAUTY)
4. Many _____ of the older generation were there. (REPRESENT)
5. She has cut herself, and it is _____ quite badly. (BLOOD)
6. His health was seriously affected and he suffered from constant _____. (SLEEP)
7. Bao is _____ kind and generous to everyone. (EXTREME)
8. I'm pleased to hear that you had an _____ Christmas vacation. (ENJOY)
9. This knife is _____ - it can cut everything. (USE)
10. The Scouting Association is the largest _____ youth organization in the world. (VOLUNTEER)

VI. Put the sentences (A – J) in the correct order (1 – 10) to make a meaningful conversation. (5 pts)

A. Goodbye.

B. Yes, can you come at ten to three on Wednesday afternoon?

C. What name is it, please?

D. Yes, that's fine.

E. It's Tom Smith.

F. Yes, can I make an appointment with doctor Wall, please?

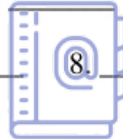
G. No, I'm sorry, I can't. What about the evening?

H. Good morning. Can I help you?

I. Thank you Mr. Smith. Goodbye.

J. Doctor Wall isn't here in the evening on Wednesday, I'm afraid. I can put you in at half past six on Thursday evening.

Your answers: 1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ 4. _____ 5. _____
6. _____ 7. _____ 8. _____ 9. _____ 10. _____



VII. Give the correct tense or form of the verbs in brackets to complete the following sentences. (10 pts)

1. How many times you (be) to London this year? ⇒ _____
2. The two girls (play) chess over there are my classmates. ⇒ _____
3. We must take an umbrella. It (rain). ⇒ _____
4. The guests (arrive) while I (still / cook). ⇒ _____
5. The rice-cooking festival (hold) every two years. ⇒ _____
6. I often (climb) trees when I was a little girl. ⇒ _____
7. Two miles (be) enough for her to go jogging every morning. ⇒ _____
8. I'm very bored. My mother always (complain) about her housework. ⇒ _____
9. Fred would like (admit) to the college. ⇒ _____

VIII. Each of the following sentences contains one error. Underline and correct it. (5 pts)

1. We won't get to the airport in least than 30 minutes. ⇒ _____
2. Your grandfather and I are delighting that you passed your English exam. ⇒ _____
3. People use first-aid in order for ease the victim's pain and anxiety. ⇒ _____
4. We believe that she feels very badly about her mistake. ⇒ _____
5. The big present is wrapped in red papers is five dollars. ⇒ _____

IX. Fill in each numbered space with ONE appropriate word. (10 pts)

Youth Month 2013 launched nationwide

(1) _____ February 28th, over 1,500 young people gathered at a ceremony to kick off Youth Month 2013 in the central province of Thua Thien Hue under the theme “Youth Action for an urban civilised lifestyle”.

At the (2) _____, 500 youngsters volunteered to (3) _____ more than 400 units of blood to the Hue Central Hospital. Hundreds of Youth Union members took part in propagation to (4) _____ public awareness on environmental protection, traffic safety, and urban civilisation.

For the entire month of March, activities will (5) _____ directed to motivate young people's participation in diverse activities, (6) _____ giving feedback to the Draft Amendment of the 1992 Constitution, building a civilised lifestyle, protecting the environment (7) _____ urban landscape.

There will be “Green Sunday” and “Volunteering Saturday” with intensive activities to (8) _____ up the surroundings, remove illegal advertising posters, eliminate black spots of pollution. The Youth Month was first launched in 2004 and has become (9) _____ annual event for the youth, which aims (10) _____ increase young people's responsibilities to the community and the nation.

Your answers: 1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ 4. _____ 5. _____
6. _____ 7. _____ 8. _____ 9. _____ 10. _____

X. Read the passage below and then circle the correct answer A, B, C or D. (10 pts)

Have you ever been to Britain? I've dreamed of going there (1) _____ I was a little girl and finally, (2) _____ the spring of 2012, it happened. I was there three weeks and (3) _____ much of that time soaking up the culture, history, and scenery of this incredible island. I visited several districts in England, Wales

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

and Scotland and even (4) _____ a site trip to Ireland. Every place I went to seemed to be more interesting and more beautiful (5) _____ the last.

The tour I was with began in London. Of all the sights I saw there, the Tower of London was the most (6) _____. The Tower is a building complex of incredibly rich history.

Also on the Thames are the Houses of Parliament and, of course, the clock tower housing "Big Ben". I saw so many landmarks I can hardly remember them all. Although it was just a glimpse of London I did, (7) _____, get a chance to see all the (8) _____ famous places.

After (9) _____ of days in London we traveled to the south of England stopping to visit Stonehenge. If you don't know about Stonehenge there are a couple of links on my links page that will (10) _____ you to sites that can fill you in.

- | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|-------------|------------------|
| 1. A. for | B. while | C. since | D. because |
| 2. A. on | B. in | C. at | D. to |
| 3. A. spent | B. took | C. did | D. used |
| 4. A. did | B. got | C. spent | D. made |
| 5. A. then | B. as | C. with | D. than |
| 6. A. interesting | B. interested | C. interest | D. interestingly |
| 7. A. at first | B. at all | C. at least | D. at that |
| 8. A. more | B. much | C. most | D. many |
| 9. A. few | B. some | C. a couple | D. little |
| 10. A. reach | B. take | C. make | D. send |

XI. Read the following text then choose from the list A-F the best sentence to fill each of the spaces.

There is one extra sentence which you do not need. (5 pts)

I have recently become very worried about my 15-year-old son, Nick. Although he was never brilliant at school, he used to get reasonable good marks. (1) _____.

He used to be such a good swimmer that he won several prizes. But now he has given up training. And instead of neat clothes he used to wear, all he ever puts on is the same pair of shabby of old jeans and a dirty sweatshirt.

(2) _____. Nick was in the kitchen. The radio was so loud that he didn't hear me come behind him. My handbag was on the table. (3) _____.

We had a terrible row. Finally, he broke down and confessed everything. He has been going every day to a big amusement arcade near his school and playing electronics games with nick names like Space Warrior and Alien Invaders. I had always thought they were harmless. (4) _____.

He has promised he won't go there again, but I think he's too addicted to stop. (5) _____. What can I do to help him?

A. But now I realize that he's so hooked on them, he'll even steal from his own mother in order to pay for the habit.

B. Even if he wanted to, he couldn't - and he doesn't .

C. I often leave it there so that I won't forget it when I go out.

D. He had taken some money out of it and was just about to put it in his pocket.

E. But that isn't all. Last Sunday, I got up earlier than usual.

F. But now his work has become so bad that his teachers say he is just wasting his time there.

Your answers: 1. _____ 2. _____ 3. _____ 4. _____ 5. _____



XII. Rewrite each of the following sentences so that it means the same as the first one, beginning with the given words. (10 pts)

1. "You shouldn't lend him any more money," Mrs. Tuyet said to Nga.

⇒ Mrs. Tuyet advised _____.

2. Everyone was surprised to see Geoff leave the party early.

⇒ To _____.

3. It was so late that nothing could be done.

⇒ It was too _____.

4. Is this the best price you can offer?

⇒ Can't you _____?

5. I don't go to church every Sunday any longer.

⇒ I used to _____.

6. I sent my friend a letter in London last week.

⇒ A letter _____.

7. I last saw him when I was a student.

⇒ I haven't _____.

8. "Don't forget to bring your passports with you when you go abroad."

⇒ She reminded _____.

9. Smoking is not allowed in the ward.

⇒ Would you _____?

10. He failed the exam because of his laziness.

⇒ Because he _____.

XIII. Use the given word to write the second sentence in such a way that it is as similar as possible in meaning to the original sentence. Do not change the form of the given word. (5 pts)

1. I wanted to finish my homework, so I stayed up late last night. (as)

⇒ I stayed _____.

2. The thick fog prevented me from driving to work. (made)

⇒ The thick fog _____.

3. Nick hasn't been to Vietnam before. (time)

⇒ This is _____.

4. Mr. Lam teaches English. Mr. Hai teaches Math. (subject)

⇒ Mr. Lam doesn't _____.

5. I'd rather not see him tomorrow. (want)

⇒ I _____.

XIV. Use the given suggestions to complete sentences. (5 pts)

1. Instead / reuse / plastic bags / we / use / cloth bags.

⇒ _____.

2. Will / you / have / look / house / me / while / I / be / holiday?

⇒ _____?

3. We / hope / give / more / green / color / town / and / earn / money / group.

⇒ _____.

4. “Friends of the Earth” / be / organization / protect / planet.

⇒ _____.

5. It / brave / him / jump / river / save / child.

⇒ _____.

- THE END -

SỞ GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO
BẮC GIANG

HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM

BÀI THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỎI VĂN HÓA CẤP TỈNH

NGÀY THI 30/3/2013



MÔN THI: TIẾNG ANH - LỚP: 8 PHỔ THÔNG

ĐỀ THI CHÍNH THỨC

Bản hướng dẫn chấm có 02 trang

downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online
(Tổng điểm: 100 điểm)

I. 5 pts: (Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm)

1. D 2. D 3. B 4. B 5. C

II. 5 pts: (Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm)

1. C 2. D 3. A 4. A 5. B

III. 10 pts: (Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

- | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1. A | 2. B | 3. D | 4. A | 5. C |
| 6. B | 7. C | 8. A | 9. D | 10. B |

IV. 5 pts: (Mỗi giới từ đúng 0.5 điểm)

- | | |
|--------------|-------------|
| 1. with | 5. between |
| 2. in - with | 6. about |
| 3. for | 7. off - on |
| 4. of | 8. on |

V. 10 pts: (Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm)

- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| 1. Cooperation | 6. sleeplessness |
| 2. Unfortunately | 7. extremely |
| 3. beautiful | 8. enjoyable |
| 4. representatives | 9. useful |
| 5. bleeding | 10. voluntary |

VI. 5 pts: (Mỗi câu đúng 0,5 điểm)

- | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1. H | 2. F | 3. B | 4. G | 5. J |
| 6. D | 7. C | 8. E | 9. I | 10. A |

VII. 10 pts: (Mỗi động từ đúng 1 điểm)

1. have (you) been / have ... been
2. playing
3. is going to rain
4. arrived / was still cooking
5. is held

6. climbed
7. is
8. is always complaining
9. to be admitted

VIII. 5 pts: (Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm, tìm được lỗi 0.5, sửa được lỗi 0.5)

1. least -> less
2. delighting -> delighted
3. for -> to
4. badly -> bad
5. is wrapped -> wrapped / which is wrapped

IX. 10 pts: (Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm)

- | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|--------|
| 1. On | 2. event / ceremony | 3. donate | 4. raise | 5. be |
| 6. including | 7. and | 8. clean | 9. an | 10. to |

X. 10 pts: (Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm)

- | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1. C | 2. B | 3. A | 4. D | 5. D |
| 6. A | 7. C | 8. C | 9. C | 10. B |

XI. 5 pts: (Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm)

- | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1. F | 2. E | 3. D | 4. A | 5. B |
|------|------|------|------|------|

XII. 10 pts: (Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm)

1. Mrs. Tuyet advised Nga not to lend him any more money.
2. To everyone's surprise, Geoff left the party early.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

3. It was too late to do anything.

(Or: It was too late for anything to be done.)

4. Can't you offer a better price?

5. I used to go to church every Sunday.

6. A letter was sent to my friend in London last week.

7. I haven't seen him since I was a student.

8. She reminded me to bring my passports with me when I went abroad.

9. Would you mind not smoking in the ward?

10. Because he was lazy, he failed the exam.

XIII. 5 pts: (Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm)

1. I stayed up late last night so as to finish my homework.

2. The thick fog made it impossible for me to drive to work.

3. This is the first time Nick has been to Vietnam.

4. Mr. Lam doesn't teach the same subject as Mr. Hai.

5. I don't want to see him tomorrow.

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

XIV. 5 pts: (Mỗi câu đúng 1 điểm)

1. Instead of reusing plastic bags, we should / can use cloth bags.

2. Will you have a look at the house for me while I am on holiday?

3. We hope to give more green color to the town and earn some money for our group.

4. "Friends of the Earth" is an organization to protect our planet.

5. It was brave of him to jump into the river to save the child.

- THE END -



ĐỀ SỐ 27

PHÒNG GD & ĐT THẠCH THÀNH

ĐỀ THI CHỌN HSG TIẾNG ANH 8

Thời gian:: 150 phút (*Không kể thời gian giao đề*)

Questions:

I. Choose one of word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others.

- A. Christmas B. character C. school D. church
- A. traveled B. surprised C. worked D. climbed
- A. tour B. pour C. your D. course
- A. towel B. down C. window D. flower
- A. cook B. food C. too D. pool

II. Choose the best answer to complete the following sentences.

- His handwriting is terrible. It's not easy at all what he writes.
A. to see B. to read C. reading D. seeing
- The city is on the shore of Lake Michigan.
A. visited B. lied C. laying D. located
- Kim Tan town is..... busier.....
A. becoming B. doing C. making D. having
- The Smiths never go out in the evening,?
A. do they B. don't they C. doesn't he D. does he
- Ba is strong enough..... his father with the work on the farm.
A. helping B. help C. helps D. to help
- Last week my child to the biggest zoo in town by my wife.
A. took B. were taken C. went D. has gone
- I tried my.not to laugh, but I couldn't.
A. good B. well C. best D. better

8. Are you proud.....your country and its tradition ?

- A. about B. on C. of D. for

9. I want to ask my parents some money.

- A. from B. for C. with D. about

10. You are very different your brother.

- A. to B. for C. with D. from

11. I am better English than Nam.

- A. than B. with C. at D. for

12. He seldom goes fishing,?

- A. doesn't he B. is he C. does he D. isn't he

13. Heavy rainsthe plane for several hours

- A. stopped B. prevented C. delayed D. kept

14. You must go to schoolthe ages of 5 and 16. it is compulsory.

- A. from B. over C. during D. between

15. Sorry to keep you.....

- A. wait B. waiting C. to wait D. waited

III. Give the correct form of the verbs in brackets .

1. I've decided (stop)smoking. _____

2. I (visit)Singapore two years ago.

3. Look at those black clouds. It (rain).

4. We are tired of (work)..... for low salary.

5. This is the second time you (break).....a cup.

6. (you/do) the homework yet?

7. Mai is in her room. She (play) the guitar.

8. The teacher said that we should (not make) noise in class.

9. Water(cover) most of the Earth's surface.

10. The gate(lock) at 6.30 p.m everyday.

IV. Read the passage and answer the questions.

It was the first lesson after the summer holidays at a small school in England. The lesson was about the seasons of the year. "There are four seasons in the year," said the teacher,

"They are spring, summer, autumn, and winter. In spring, it is warm and every thing begins to grow. In summer ,It is hot and there are many flowers in the fields and gardens. In autumn, there are many vegetables and much fruit. Everybody likes to eat fruit. In winter, It is cold and it often rains. Sometimes there is snow on the ground."

Here the teacher stopped and looked at one of the pupils "stop talking, Tom,"he said. "Now listen to me. Can you tell us when is the best time of apples?"

"Yes, sir," answered Tom. "It is when the farmer is not at home and there is no dog in the garden."

1. Where did the lesson take place?

.....

2. What was the lesson about?

.....

3. What did the teacher ask Tom to do?

.....

4. What did the teacher asked the class to do?

.....

5. Did the teacher say "Stop talking, Tom,"?

.....

V. Write the correct form of the words given in capital letters to complete the following sentences.

1. Their children have quitecharacters.

DIFFERENCE

2. My brother bought a new.....rod yesterday.

FISH

3. Mr. Jane runs his business very

SUCCESS

4.I like the city life because there are many kinds of

ENTERTAIN

5. The scouts do the.....work.

VOLUNTEER

6. Is there anything..... on TV tonight?

INTEREST

7. What is the correct.....of this word?

PRONOUNCE

8. My uncle often spends his free time doing volunteer work at a local..... ORPHAN
9. Relax for some minutes and you'll feel more..... COMFORT
10. In electronics, we learn to repairappliances. HOUSE

VI. There is one mistake in each of the following sentences. Find out and correct it.

1. He has waited there for a quarter past six. (1).....
2. Surface mail is many cheaper than air mail. (2).....
3. They do their best to keeping the family happy. (3).....
4. The armchair is in the living room, among the television and sofa. (4).....
5. Tourists usually have a bus to the countryside. (5).....

VII. Fill in the blank with one suitable word.

Charlie Chaplin was born in a very poor part of London. (1)father was a comedian and his mother worked (2)a dancer and a singer. Neither of them (3)successful so the family (4) very little money. The first time he himself earned (5) by dancing and singing, he was only five years old. He did many kinds of jobs, but what he loved best was working (6)the theatre.

When he (7) about fifteen, he joined a traveling theatre company and went on trips to America. On one such tour, (8) was offered a part in a film, so he went to Hollywood, where he eventually became both a famous actor (9) film director.

He died in Switzerland in 1977, at the (10) of 88. There is now a statue of him in Leicester Square, London, the city of his birth and early up-bringing.

VIII. Fill in each blank with one suitable preposition.

1. It's 2.5 km.....my school.....the movie theater.
2. I liveXuan Dieu street.....my grandparents
3. She is talking.....her students in the school yard.
4. My new house is different.....my old house.
5. My father is a farmer. He works.....a farm.
6. Does your aunt workthe central hospital? – Yes, she is a nurse there.
7. I'm always busy. I must workearly morning until night.

8. Mr. Minh is a journalist. He writesTuoi Tre newspaper.

9. This apartment is suitable.....my family.

10. I often help my parentsthe housework after school.

IX. Rewrite the following sentences so that the meanings stay the same.

1. She eats more chocolate than I.

I

2. Vinh keeps forgetting his homework.

Vinh is

3. Keeping the environment clean is very important.

It's.....

4. No one helped Lan to do the homework.

Lan

5. It's three years since I last spoke to her.

I haven't.....



6. Tam doesn't type as fast as she used to.

Tam used
downloadsachmienphi.com

7. How long is it since you used the car?

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

When

8. We started living here 15 years ago.

We have.....

9. Let's meet inside the center ,at the cafe corner?

How.....

10. Nam is very strong, he can do heavy work.

Nam is strong

ĐÁP ÁN ĐỀ SỐ 1

Question I: (1,25 marks)

1. D 2. C 3. A 4. C 5. A

Question II: (3,75 marks)

1. B 2. D 3. A 4. A 5. D
6. B 7. C 8. C 9. B 10. D
11. C 12. C 13. C 14. D 15. B

Question III: (2,5 marks)

1. to stop 2. visited 3. is going to rain 4. working 5. have broken
6. Have you done 7. is playing 8. not make 9. covers 10. is locked

Question IV: (1,25 marks)

1. The lesson took place in a small school in England.
2. The lesson was about the seasons of the year.
3. The teacher asked Tom to stop talking.
4. The teacher asked the class to listen to him.
5. Yes ,he did



Question V: (2,5 marks)

1. different 6. interesting
2. fishing 7. pronunciation
3. successfully 8. orphanage
4. entertainment 9. comfortable
5. voluntary 10. household

Question VI: (1,25 marks)

1. for-since
2. many-much
3. keeping-keep
4. among - between
5. have - take

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

Question VII : (2,5 marks)

- | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| 1. His | 2. as | 3. was | 4. had | 5. money |
| 6. in | 7. was | 8. he | 9. and | 10. age |

Question VIII: (2,5 marks)

1. from - to.
2. on - with
3. to
4. from
5. on
6. in
7. from
8. for
9. for
10. with

Question IX : (2,5 marks)

1. I don't eat as much chocolate as she does.
2. Vinh is always forgetting his homework.
3. It's very important to keep the environment clean.
4. Lan did the homework herself.
5. I haven't spoken to her for three years.
6. Tam used to type fast.
7. When did you use the car?
8. We have lived here for 15 years.
9. How about meeting inside the center, at the cafe corner.
10. Nam is strong enough to do heavy work.

B. Hướng dẫn chấm

Thang điểm 20: Mỗi câu đúng được 0,25 điểm

80 câu $\times$ 0,25 = 20 điểm



ĐỀ SỐ 28

I/ Section one: vocabulary and structures

Question 1: Choose the best answers (20 pts)

1. Don't be silly! Thatpossibly be Rivaldo!
a. mustn't b. shouldn't c. won't d. can't
2. No sooner had we started the game,it began to rain.
a. than b. then c. that d. and
3. Ibe interested in playing badminton as a child.
a. could b. ought to c. might d. used to
4. They've told you time and time not to go out at night.
a. to b. over c. again d. before
5. Sorry I'm late, but I.....feed my little son before leaving home.
a. needed b. must c. had to d. was to
6. Smith writes very quickly. He'sfinished his essay.
a. already b. been c. for d. yet
7. What are you going to do? - I don't know. I haven't made.....my mind yet.
a. on b. at c. in d. up
8. I'veto Paris. I went there in March.
a. been b. gone c. just d. yet
9. This is the first I've ever lived far from home.
a. already b. since c. that d. time
10. What did the girl say?
a. at you b. for you c. you d. to you?
11. Phong rang his friend in Nha Trang yesterday, and he said itraining there.
a. was b. is c. should be d. to be
12. The last time I saw Khang, he looked very relaxed. He explained that he'd been on holiday theweek.

- a. earlier b. following c. next d. previous
13. We wonderthe tickets are on sales yet.
- a. what b. when c. whether d. where
14. When I rang Oanh some time last week, she said she was busy.....day.
- a. this b. that c. then d. the
15. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from the others?
- a. just b. sun c. put d. bucket
16. Which word has the underlined part pronounced differently from the others?
- a. instead b. head c. heap d. dead
17. Which word has a different stress in the group?
- a. amount b. inventor c. garbage d. resource
18. This film must be new. We've seen it before.
- a. ever b. never c. since d. yet
19. He hates.....to do something by others.
- a. to be asked b. asking c. being asked d. to ask
20. Let's go camping in the mountain,?
- a. do we b. can we c. will we d. shall we



Question 2: Supply the correct forms of the word in parentheses. (20 pts)

- Phuong Linh arranged flowers the most(attract) in the contest.
- It is a contest in which(participate) have to read two poems in English.
-(environment) are concerned about the use of dynamite to catch fish.
- Years later, she passed me in the street without even a small sign of(recognize).
- Nam put(press) on that towel to stop the bleeding.
- After many years of(fail), Edison finally succeeded in inventing the light bulb.
- We use first-aid in order to ease the victim's pain and(anxious).
- She felt(relief) after she passed the exam.
- You'll meet the tour guide on your(arrive) at the hotel.

10. We can take buses or trains to Northern(destine) of Nha Trang.
11. Sapa is considered the most beautiful(mountain) resort in the north of Viet Nam.
12. It's now high time you knew how to dress and(dress) yourself.
13. We are having a good time here. People on the island are very friendly and(hospitality).
14. The police are interested in the sudden(appear) of the valuable painting.
15. I wrote(end) letters of application but I got no reply.
16. A fairy appeared and (MAGIC)changed her old clothes
17. The tiger wanted to see the farmer's (WISE)
18. In that story, the prince got(MARRY)to a poor girl
19. Let me get an (APPLY) form and I can fill out
20. He was (FOOL) to say that English is helpless

II/ Section two: reading comprehension

Question 1: Read these passages and match the each passage to its title. There is ONE title you needn't use(10 pts)

- | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| A. How I began | D. My most frightening experience |
| B. The worst aspect of my hobby | E. Why I like my hobby |
| C. My hopes for the future | F. When and where I do it |

1. _____ For me, every weekday begins the same: I get up at 7.00. I have breakfast, I take the bus to school, I go to lessons ... I don't hate this daily routine, but it isn't very thrilling. In the evenings, however, I drive Formula 1 cars, build enormous cities and defend my planet against aliens. In short, I play computer games. It's like entering a different world. That's why I love playing them so much.

2. _____ My interest in computer games has taught me a lot about computer graphics. I want to study computing at college, and learn how to design and program games. Eventually, I'd like to start my own software company, creating and testing new games. That way, I could spend all day doing what I love most.

3. _____ Computer games are interesting because they often contain stories and characters. The games are getting better all the time, but they are also getting more expensive. The only thing I don't like about my hobby is the cost! New games are often about \$50.

4. _____ Some of my friends from school are interested in computer games too. We normally meet at my house in the evenings and play for a few hours. We sometimes play at weekends, but if the weather's good I prefer to go cycling or play basketball instead.

5. _____ I first became interested in computer games about four years ago. I was staying with my cousin for the weekend. He had some games and he taught me how to play them. I became hooked immediately! When I got home, I decided to save all my money for buying games. Now I've got about twenty different games.

Question 2: Read the text and choose the best answer to fill in each gap.(10 pts)

Have you ever followed instructions for knitting something or have you read a piece of music? If you have, you have behaved in a similar way(1)..... a computer. A computer obeys a program to carry out a particular task. Just (2)..... a knitting pattern is expressed in numbers and piece of music in lines and dots, so a computer program is (3)..... in the form of *programming language*. Like the English language (or any other language), there are (4)..... of grammar, and a program must be correct in every way.

There are hundreds of programming language, but only (5)..... are well-known and widely used. The most popular language which is used in offices(6)..... *Cobol*. This language is used for printing payrolls and keeping records of goods. Engineers and scientists use Fortran (7)..... carry out calculations. (8)..... neither of these two programs is very popular with people working on home computers. Basis is the most popular language for home computers, chiefly (9)..... it is easy to learn and use.

(10)..... these languages are useful for many purposes, it is time that a new simple program was devised. Such a program ought to be not only easy to use but also completely reliable.

- | | | | | |
|----|----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 1. | A. to | B. as | C. so | D. from |
| 2. | A. like | B. by | C. too | D. as |
| 3. | A. expensive | B. expresses | C. expressed | D. expressing |
| 4. | A. rules | B. laws | C. regulations | D. principles |
| 5. | A. a little | B. a few | C. much | D. a lot of |
| 6. | A. called | B. calling | C. is called | D. is calling |
| 7. | A. so as for | B. in order that | C. so as that | D. in order to |
| 8. | A. In addition | B. Therefore | C. Consequently | D. However |

9. A. because B. if C. because of D. unless
10. A. Even B. Despite C. Although D. In spite

Question 3: Find and correct one mistake in each line of the passage below.(10 pts)

Nam is a student. This year he had a very interested summer holiday.	1.....
He traveled with him classmates to a mountainous	2.....
area in Hoa Binh province. They gone there to help make a	3.....
road through a forest among two villages. "It was very difficult because	4.....
there had no water to drink and no shops where we could bought food,"	5.....
said Nam. "It was also cold and wet	6.....
in the mountains. It is one of the wetter place in the country." Nam	7.....
stayed in the mountains since six weeks. It was hard	8.....
work, but he says it was the best thing he has ever did. He is hoping to	9.....
return next year to do any more work there.	10.....

III/ section three: writing



Question 1: Rearrange the words to make meaningful sentences.(15 pts)

1. exported / many / last year / rice / how / to/ Japan / tons / were / of / ?

.....
.....

2. trees / planting / on / the boys / the hill / group / are / the / in / volunteer / .

.....
.....

3. rain / heavy / from / prevented / the / playing / us / soccer.

.....
.....

4. if / he / me / some / asked / I / money / could / then / lend / him /

.....
.....

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

5. design / to send / friends / someone / greetings / Englishman / a card / Christmas / to / an / his / had /.

.....
.....

6. Le Lai Street / are/ living / they / in / at / An Giang / their / with /children / 186.

.....
.....

7. uncle / spent / most / their /of /the /violin / practicing / his time / in / room /music /the/.

.....
.....

8. which / us / tells / sentence / that / more / than / is / she / her / beautiful / sister /?

.....
.....

9. his / friends / old / unlike / he / is / impolite / very /.



.....
.....

10. going / fatherland / month / Kenny / his / is / family / next / visit / with / his / to /.

.....
.....

11. colleagues / go / he / to / to / weekend / and / don't / have / at / work / the / his /.

.....
.....

12. there / she / near / wanted / a / here / was / museum / know / to / if /.

.....
.....

13. hold / going / their / are / they / tomorrow / party / house / at / to / a /.

.....
.....

14. going / aren't / are / boys / the / the / they / canteen / to / school /?

.....

15. for / you'll / meeting / late / be / the / if / bed / to / soon / don't / you / go

.....

Question 2: Rewrite sentences as directed so that it has the same meaning as the sentence given.(15pts)

1. Thinking of making toys from used paper was his interesting idea.

It's interesting that.....

2. He hasn't come back to his home village for over 20 years now.

It's.....

3. That's the strangest film I've ever seen.

I have never.....

4. Please don't interrupt me while I am speaking.

I'd rather.....

5. Get up now or you'll be late for school.

If.....

6. The last time we met each other was ten years ago.

We haven't.....

7. Finding accommodation at busy time in Da Lat is difficult .

It's.....

8. Originally, tennis was an indoor game.

Tennis used.....

9. My father prefers living in the countryside to living in the city.

My father likes.....

10. Nobody in my class is as intelligent as Lan.

Lan is.....

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

11. Have you ever played a computer game before?

Is this.....

12. France presented the Statue of Liberty to the United States in 1876.

The Statue

13. The water was so cold that the children couldn't swim in it.

The water wasn't.....

14. He hasn't chatted with his classmates through the Internet for ages.

It's ages.....

15. People should stop experiments on animals.

Experiments.....

The end

DÁP ÁN

I/ Section one: vocabulary and structures

Question 1: Choose the best answers (20 pts)



1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14B	15	16	17	18	19	20
D	A	D	C	C	A	D	A	D	D	A	D	C		C	C	C	B	C	D

Question 2: Supply the correct forms of the word in parentheses. (20 pts)

1. attractively 2. participants 3. environmentalists 4. recognition 5. pressure 6. failure 7. anxiety

8. relieved 9. arrival 10. destinations 11. mountainous 12. undress 13. hospitable

14. disappearance 15. endless 16. magically 17. wisdom 18. married 19. application 20. foolish

II/ Section two: reading comprehension

Question 1: Read these passages and match the each passage to its title. There is ONE title you needn't use (10 pts)

1E/ 2C/3B /4F /5A

Question 2: Read the text and choose the best answer to fill in each gap.(10 pts)

1A/ 2D/ 3C/4A/5B/ 6C/ 7D/ 8D/ 9A/ 10C

Question 3: Find and correct one mistake in each line of the passage below.(10 pts)

- | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| 1. interested $\Rightarrow$ interesting | 2.him $\Rightarrow$ his | 3. gone $\Rightarrow$ went |
| 4.among $\Rightarrow$ between | 5. had $\Rightarrow$ was | 6. bought $\Rightarrow$ buy |
| 7. wetter $\Rightarrow$ wettest | $\Rightarrow$ ince for $\Rightarrow$ | 9. did $\Rightarrow$ done 10. any some |

III/ section three: writing

Question 1: Rearrange the words to make meaningful sentences.(15 pts)

- How many tons of rice were exported to Japan last year?
- The boys in the volunteer group are planting trees on the hill.
- The heavy rain prevented us from playing soccer.
- If I asked him some money, he could lend me then.
- An Englishman had someone design a card to send Christmas greetings to his friends.
- They are living with their children at 186 Le Lai Street in An Giang.
- Their uncle spent most of his time practicing the violin in the music room.
- Which sentence tells us that she is more beautiful than her sister?
- Unlike his old friends, he is very impolite.
- Kenny is going to visit his fatherland with his family next month.
- He and his colleagues don't have to go to work at the weekend.
- She wanted to know if there was a museum near here.
- They are going to hold a party at their house tomorrow.
- The boys are (aren't)going to the school canteen, aren't (are)they?
- If you don't go to bed soon, you'll be late for the meeting.

Question 2: Rewrite sentences as directed so that it has the same meaning as the sentence given.(15pts)

- It is interesting that he thought of making toys from used paper.
- It's over twenty years since he last came back to his home village.

3. I have never such a strange film before.
4. I'd rather you didn't interrupt me while I am speaking.
5. If you don't get up now, you'll be late for school.
6. We haven't met each other for ten years.
7. It's difficult to find accommodation in Da Lat at busy time.
8. Tennis used to be an indoor game.
9. My father likes living in the countryside better than living in the city.
10. Lan is the most intelligent (student) in my class.
11. Is this the first time you have played a computer game?
12. The Statue of Liberty was presented to the United State by the France in 1876.
13. The water wasn't warm enough for the children to swim in.
14. It's ages since he last chatted with his classmates through the Internet.
15. Experiments on animals should be stopped.

The end



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

ĐỀ SỐ 29

UBND HUYỆN

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC & ĐÀO TẠO

KỶ KHẢO SÁT HỌC SINH GIỎI HUYỆN

Năm học 2012-2013 MÔN: TIẾNG ANH LỚP 8

Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút (Không kể giao đề)

ĐỀ CHỈ NH THỨC

Đề này gồm 04 trang(2-5). Thí sinh kiểm tra cẩn thận số trang trong đề trước khi làm bài.

.....Thí sinh làm bài vào tờ giấy thi này.....

SECTION I: GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY (5.0 PTS)

Question 1: Choose the best answers

1. Would you mind my?
a. smoking b. smoke c. smokes d. smoked
2. Ito see you at the meeting. Why didn't you come?
a. waited b. expected c. thought d. looked
3. All of us werethat he came first. He hasn't been working hard so far.
a. surprising b. to surprise c. to be surprised d. surprised
4. Where is Janet? – She's out. She said she back soon.
a. is b. will be c. would be d. came
5. Several people were hurt in the accident but only oneto the hospital.
a. has taken b. was taken c. was taking d. are taking
6. The policeman explained to usto get to the airport.
a. how b. how can we c. how we can d. how can
7. I telephoned the station to makeof the time of the train.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

- a. true b. real c. right d. sure
8. The college got some money by selling one of itsold pictures.
- a. helpful b. usual c. valuable d. useful
9. –“ Pass me that pen, please!” – “.....”
- a. Here you are b. No, it isn't c. It doesn't matter d. Yes, please
10. He in the cafe when she came in.
- a. sat b. has sat c. has been sitting d. was sitting
11. It was rainingwe cancelled the trip to Mount Faber.
- a. although b. so c. because d. but
12. How far is it from Ha Noi to Hoa Binh? – Itabout two hours by bus.
- a. takes b. goes c. needs d. wants
13. Everybody was there, including.....Mr. and Mrs. Smith.
- a. with b. of c. d. in
14. She hasn't written to me
- a. any longer b. never c. already d. yet
15. Surely David's not going to drive,.....he?
- a. does b. is c. isn't d. will

Question 2: Match a verb in A with a phrase in B to have a complete phrase.:

A	B
0. to drink	a. in an urban area
1. to go	b. more money
2. to look	c. the news
3. to live	d. a meeting
4. to provide	e. at the station at 5.30
5. to watch	f. for suitable jobs in the city
6. to fix	g. the countryside to the city

- | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 7. to have | h. facilities for the people |
| 8. to prefer | i. the computer |
| 9. to need | j. to the countryside in the weekend |
| 10. to arrive | k. a cup of tea |

0-k 1-..... 2-..... 3-..... 4-..... 5-..... 6-..... 7-..... 8-..... 9-..... 10-.....

Question 3: Supply the correct forms of the word in parentheses.

1. Some of the (village).....have lived here all their lives.
2. The room still has many of its (origin).....features.
3. He doesn't know the (mean)..... of the word.
4. They tried their best to avoid (get).....into traffic jams at rush hours.
5. She had her hair (wash).....and styled.
6. It's only a short trip. We (be).....back in an hour.
7. He spends most of his free time (play)..... computer games
8. We produce cheaper goods than our (compete).....do.
9. He has been (separate) from his wife for a year.
10. His father is a (special).....in Vietnamese history.

Question 4: Find the word which fits the definition. The first has been done for you.

1. You could keep books on it:bookshelf.....
2. You could keep plates in it :
3. You keep your clothes in it :
4. You can see yourself in it :
5. You get washed in it :
6. You bite the food with them:.....

SECTION II: READING (2.0 PTS)

Question 1. Choose ONE appropriate question in the box to each paragraph below :

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

1/ How do industry and transport cause pollution ?

2/ How can I help ?

3/ What is the pollution ?

4/ How can industry help ?

5/ What cause pollution ?

6/ What about air pollution ?

A. ___ Pollution is the poisoning of the land, sea and air.

B. ___ Mainly industry and transport. If you go to any city, you will see too many factories, too many cars with not enough people in them, and not enough public transport.

C. ___ Factories and vehicles produce waste which goes into the air and rivers and spreads all over the land. Poisons in the waste build up over the years and harm trees, plants, animals, and people.

D. ___ Waste gases build up in the air, and dissolve into raindrops, forming a weak acid. This "acid rain" can fall far away from the country which produced it, killing trees in forests and fish in lakes and rivers.

E. ___ If companies clean their waste gases before releasing them into the atmosphere, there'll be much less air pollution and no acid rain. But this can be expensive and it needs all the world's companies to do it.

F. ___ Cars pollute the atmosphere. Walk, cycle and use public transport as much as possible. Only use your car when you really need to, and use unleaded petrol if you can - lead is one of the most dangerous ingredients in petrol. Join us, and help us to campaign for cleaner air for everybody.

Question 2: Fill in the blanks with one suitable word. The first letter has been provided:

Every December millions of Christmas cards go through the post. There are pictures of stars and snow or Christmas (1) t..... . In these days it is hard to think of Christmas (2) w..... Christmas cards. Yet little over a hundred and fifty years ago there were (3) n..... at all. Here is just one story of the way in which they started.

Some boys of those days who were at boarding schools had to write a special piece of English at Christmas (4) t..... . This was sent to their (5) p..... so that they could see how the boys' work was during the year.

Young people like to make little (6) d..... on the paper when they write letters or poems. These boys were the (7) s..... They used to draw little pictures all (8) r..... the writing. Sometimes they coloured them, and after a time the pictures became more (9) i..... than the writing. These were the (10) f..... Christmas cards.

SECTION III: WRITING (3.0 PTS)

Question 1: Rewrite sentences as directed.

1. Why don't you take that English course?

If.....

2. You forgot to turn off the TV last night, didn't you?

You didn't.....?

3. Despite his age, Mr. Thanh runs five kilometres every morning.

Even.....

4. He didn't finish his work until the bell rang.

Not until.....

5. When he is asked about his past, he hates it.

He hates.....

6. Without Tom's help, Bill couldn't have finished the work.

If it.....

7. William said to Mary "Why don't you put your luggage under the seat?"

William suggested.....

8. "It's time we went to bed" they said. (Rewrite, using reported speech)

.....

9. The robbers made the bank manager hand over the money.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

The bank manager

10. She hasn't been to Ho Chi Minh City for three years.

The last.....

11. I cleaned the floor then I went to bed.

After.....

12. "Don't forget to send your parents my regards", she said to me.

She told.....

13. "Would you like to dance with me?" she said to John.

She.....

Question 2: Write complete sentences using the words given to form a letter :

Dear Uncle Tom,

1. Thank / much / alarm clock / send me / 15th birthday.

.....

2. It just / what / need.

.....

3. I / terrible / get up late / every morning.

.....

4. Thanks / your present / I / wake up / time.

.....

5. I / hope / you both well.

.....

6. I / look forward / see / you / Christmas.

.....

7. Thanks also / lovely card.

.....

Best wishes,

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

Peter

Dear Uncle Tom,

ĐÁP ÁN

UBND HUYỆN

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC & ĐÀO TẠO

KỶ THI KHẢO SÁT HỌC SINH GIỎI LỚP 8 TOÀN HUYỆN

Năm học 2012-2013

HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM

MÔN: TIẾNG ANH LỚP 8

SECTION I: GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY (5.0 pts)

Question 1: Choose the best answers.

1. a 2. b 3. d 4. c 5. b 6. a 7. d 8. c 9. a 10. d
11. b 12. a 13. c 14. d 15. b.

Question 2: Match a verb in A with a phrase in B to have a complete phrase.

- 1j 2f 3a 4h 5c 6i 7d 8g 9b 10e

Question 3: Supply the correct forms of the word in parentheses.

1. villagers 2. original 3. meaning 4. getting 5. washed 6. will be
7. playing 8. competitors 9. separated 10. specialist

Question 4: Find the word which fits the definition. The first has been done for you.

2. cupboard 3. wardrobe/ trunk 4. mirror 5. water 6. teeth

SECTION II: READING (2.0 PTS)

Question 1. Choose ONE appropriate question in the box to each paragraph below :

A3 B5 C1 D6 E4 F2

Question 1: Fill in the blanks with one suitable word. The first letter has been provided:

1. trees 2.

without 3. nothing/ none 4. time 5. parents

6. drawings 7. same 8. round 9. important/ interesting 10. first

SECTION III: WRITING (3.0 PTS)

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

310

Question 1: Rewrite sentences as directed. (15 pts)

1. If I were you, I would take that English course
2. You didn't turned off the TV last night , did you
3. Even though Mr. Thanh is old, he runs five kilometers every morning.
4. Not until the bell rang, did he finish his work?
5. He hates being asked about his past.
6. If it hadn't for Tom's help, Bill.....
7. William suggested that Mary should put her luggage under the seat.
8. They said it was time they went to bed.
9. The bank manager was made to hand over the money.
10. The last time he went to HCM city was three years ago.
11. After cleaning/ I had cleaned the floor, I went to bed
12. She told me not to forget to send my parents her regards
13. She invited John to dance with her.

Question 2: Write complete sentences using the words given to form a letter :

Dear Uncle Tom,

1. Thank you very much for the alarm clock you sent me on my 15th birthday.
2. It's just what I need. _____
3. I'm terrible to get up late every morning.
4. Thanks to your present, I can wake up on time.
5. I hope you're both well.
6. I'm looking forward to seeing you at Christmas.
7. Thanks also your lovely card.

Best wishes,

Peter

The end



ĐỀ SỐ 30

PHÒNG GIÁO DỤC VÀ ĐÀO TẠO

HƯƠNG TRÀ

KÌ THI CHỌN HỌC SINH GIỎI THỊ XÃ

NĂM HỌC 2011-2012. MÔN: TIẾNG ANH 8.

Thời gian làm bài: 120 phút. Ngày thi: 10/4/2012

ĐỀ CHÍNH THỨC

Điểm	Người chấm 1	Người chấm 2	Mã phách
.....			

(Đề thi gồm có 5 trang, thí sinh làm bài thi trực tiếp trên bản đề thi này. Đề bài gồm 100 câu bao gồm cả trắc nghiệm và tự luận, mỗi câu 1 điểm)

A. Vocabulary

I. Circle the best answer A, B, C, or D.



1. To jog means to.....

A. work hard B. run fast C. run slowly D. work carefully

2. To quit means to.....

A. give up B. start C. begin D. sleep

3. To reduce means to.....

A. increase B. decrease C. destroy D. rise

4. To assist means to.....

A. hire B. like C. hate D. help

5. I am looking forward to.....you some day .

A. seeing B. saw C. see D. sees

6. The opposite of failure is.....

A. success B. difficulty C. pride D. harm

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

7. The opposite of enemy is.....

- A. army B. friend C. dog D. cat

8. The opposite of agree is.....

- A. fly B. dream C. refuse D. grow

9. What is she doing?

- A. Nothing B. Doing C. Feeding D. Sweeping

10. Ba is sociable but his brother is quite

- A. outgoing B. shy C. generous D. kind

II. Complete the following sentences with the correct form of words with the capital words at the beginning at sentences.

11. Allbetween Paris and Hanoi have been cancelled due to fog

FLY →

12. There is plenty of.....for young people in this city.

ENTERTAIN →

13. It's to complain; you won't get your money back.

USE →

14. During his..... the family used to live in the country side.

CHILD →

15. He is such (a/an).....person that no one likes him.

HELP →

B. Grammar and Structure

I. Choose the best answer to fill in the blank

16. My friend the answer to the question now.

- A. is known B. know C. is knowing D. knows

17. I think I'll buy this pair of shoes. They..... me really well.

- A. fit B. are fitting C. have fit D. are fitted

18. I'll tell my uncle all the news when I him.

A. will see B. am going to see C. see D. shall see

19. I've got my key. I found it when I for something else.

A. looked B. have looked C. looking D. was looking

20. "All these photographs with a very cheap camera," he said.

A. have taken B. take C. were taken D. were taking

21. I wondered the tickets were on sale yet.

A. what B. whether C. when D. where

22. Dinner will be ready soon. Can you please the table?

A. lay B. put C. make D. take

23. Our neighbors are very on camping holidays.

A. interested B. fond C. eager D. keen

24. There are some one following us. I think we in this area.

A. are following B. are followed
C. follow D. are being followed

25. Walt Disney the character of Mickey Mouse

A. was created B. is created C. creates D. created .

26. Would you like to go to the cinema? –No, thanks. I'd.....stay at home.

A. better B. like C. rather D. prefer

27. Did they ask you what examinations you've.....?

A. succeeded B. passed C. overcome D. obtained

28. The Caspian Sea, a salt lake, is..... any other lake in the world.

A. larger than B. largest C. the largest D. the larger than

29. Most people prefer.....money to.....it.

A. spend- earn B. spending- earn C. to spend – earning D. spending- earning

30. Our teacher made us.....harder.

- A. working B. to work C. work D. works

31. The plane will.....in a few minutes.

- A. take off B. land C. group D. both A&B

32. The teacher told the student

- A. what to do that B. how to do that C. which to do that D. by how to do that

33. He is used toin public.

- A. the speaking B. be speaking C. speak D. speaking

34. Do you think I should practice.....English every day?- Yes, if you want to improve it.

- A. on listening B. to listen C. listened D. listening

35. I am not old enough the car.

- A. driving B. drive C. drove D. to drive

II. Choose the word or phrase that needs correcting

36. Peter, I'd would like you to meet some very special people

- A B C D

37. It is greatly to be with you on such a lovely day

- A B C D

38. Would you mind to go to the local bookshop to get me some papers?

- A B C D

39. I think I prefer country life more than city life

- A B C D

40. Thanks for invite me to the water - fetching contest of your school

- A B C D

III. Complete the text with the verbs in brackets. Use the passive form

Wiki Website

“Wiki” means “quick” in Hawaiian. The word is used to describe websites that(41. write) by people who use the site. Anyone who visits a wiki website can add or change the information on the page. The first wiki website(42. create) by Ward Cunningham in 1995. Since then, wiki guidebooks , wiki dictionaries and wiki encyclopedias(43. publish) on the Internet. The

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

most popular online encyclopedia is “wikipedia” . Over 22 million entries(44. add) since it started, and it is now the most detailed encyclopedia in the world. According to the create or of Wikipedia, the work(45. do) by 20. 000 people who regularly edit the pages. The amazing thing is that the information is completely free.

41.....42.....43.....
44.....45.....

C. Speaking

I. Matching the question in column A with the suitable answer in column B

A	B
46. What do you think this machine is for?	A. Yes, sir
47. Would you mind if I opened the door?	B. Tall, thin, short curly hair
48. Would you like to go through the departure lounge?	C. I have no idea.
49. What does the countryside look like?	D. Too quiet.
50. What does he look like?	E. Please go ahead

46	47	48	49	50
----	----	----	----	----

II. Choose the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from the others:

51. A. worked B. naked C. looked D. attacked
52. A. engineer B. excited C. experiment D. exhibition
53. A. teammate B. speaker C. bean D. overhead
54. A. furious B. purpose C. surf D. turn

55. A. deny B. deposit C. benefit D. respond

D. Reading

I. Fill in the blanks with suitable word

celebration, custom, gather, gifts, midnight, particularly, symbolize, ring, bring, display

In Scotland, the biggest(56) of the year is “Hogmanay”. “Hogmanay” is the Scottish word for New Year’s Eve. On 31st December in Edinburgh, there is an enormous firework(57) at the castle and they play live music in the park. Thousands of people(58) in the streets , coffees and bars. Then at 12 o’clock, church bells(59) all over the city. After midnight people go “first footing” . This is a Scottish(60) that dates back hundreds of years. “First footing” is visiting your neighbours after(61) on New Year’s Eve. The visitors must step into the house with their right foot step first, to(62) good luck. Traditionally, the visitors bring three(63) : a piece of coal, a piece of “short bread” (a Scottish biscuit) and a little whisky. The gifts(64) warmth, food and happiness. If the first person who visits your home after midnight is a man with dark hair, that is(65) lucky.

56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65

II. Read the passage and choose the best answer in the blanket.

For many people, traveling by plane is an exciting experience. Others, however, find the whole idea quite terrifying, (66)..... flying is no more dangerous (67)..... any other form of travel and some experts say it is considerably safer. It is known, however, that most accident occurs (68)..... taking off and landing when (69)..... decisions are vitally important.

The people (70)..... job it is to look (71)..... the passengers, the stewards and stewardesses play an important part in helping passengers to (72)..... safe and comfortable. Indeed for many passengers being (73)..... such care of is all part of the total experience. (74)..... other form of travel involves waiting for people in quite the same (75)..... with food, drink, newspapers, magazines, music, and even video films.

- | | | | | |
|-----|-------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| 66. | A. although | B. too | C. and | D. because |
| 67. | A. than | B. as | C. then | D. with |
| 68. | A. while | B. during | C. for | D. through |
| 69. | A. leader's | B. chief's | C. driver's | D. pilot's |
| 70. | A. whose | B. which | C. their | D. that |
| 71. | A. for | B. up | C. after | D. round |
| 72. | A. feel | B. rest | C. experience | D. lie |
| 73. | A. given | B. kept | C. shown | D. taken |
| 74. | A. Any | B. No | C. All | D. Not |
| 75. | A. sort | B. kind | C. way | D. part |



E. Writing

I. Use the words given to make meaningful sentences.

76. Early this morning/ children/ decide/ go/ a run.

.....

77. Life/ country / definitely / changing / the better.

.....

78. The date / meeting/ will/ have to/ change/ tomorrow.

.....

79. Tom / have / shower / telephone / rang.

.....

80. Last year / we /spend / week / My Son / and / I not want / leave.

.....

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

81. Watching / television / consider / most / popular / kind / entertainment / nowadays.

.....

82. After /many / experiments / finally / first / successful /flight/ make / by / Wright brothers.

.....

83. My grandfather / used / tell / stories / until / we / fall / asleep.

.....

84. I / used / collect / shells / when / be / kid.

.....

85. My uncle / move / Ho Chi Minh City/ 1987/ and / live / there / then.

.....

II. Rewrite the following sentences so that it has a similar meaning to the first

86. Tom works hard as a student

→ Tom



87. It is good exercise to run a mile a day

→ Running
download sach mien phi .com

88. It's a great pleasure to be with you.

→ Being
Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

89. We didn't see her at all.

→ She

90. Tom is not as tall as Peter

→ Peter

91. Her father asked her if she would go to the cinema with her friend

→ Her father asked her: "....."

92. The step- mother doesn't treat the little girl in a normal way.

→ The little girl

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

93. Do you mind my smoking?

→ Do you mind.....

94. No one works harder than Barbara.

→ Barbara

95. He told his customer : “ Please bring it back if it doesn’t fit well”

→ He told

96. The last time we saw him was in 1988.

→We haven’t.....

97. Peter spent 3 hours on repairing his computer.

→ It took.....

98. You will not be accepted if you don’t finish your home work.

→ Unless.....

99. “Don’t swim out too far, boys ” I said

→ I warned.....

100. They arrived late because the traffic was terrible.

→ Because of.....



downloadsachmienphi.com

Download Sách Hay | Đọc Sách Online

ĐÁP ÁN

HƯỚNG DẪN CHẤM và ĐÁP ÁN TIẾNG ANH 8

Đề bài gồm 100 câu bao gồm cả trắc nghiệm và tự luận. Mỗi câu 1 điểm, tổng số điểm là 100 sau đó quy về thang điểm 20.

A. Vocabulary

I. 1C 2A 3B 4D 5A 6A 7B 8C 9A 10B

II. 11. flights 12. entertainment 13. useless 14. childhood 15. unhelpful

B . Grammar And Structures

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

I.

16 D 17. A 18. C 19. D 20. C 21. B 22. A
23. D 24. D 25. D 26. C 27. B 28. A 29. D
30. C 31D 32B 33. D 34.D 35. D

II. 36. A 37. B 38. C 39. D 40. A

III. 41. are written 42. was created 43. have been published 44. have
been added 45. is done

C. Speaking

I. 46. C 47. E 48. A 49D 50. B

II. 51. B 52. A 53. D 54. A 55. C

D. Reading

I.

56. celebration 57. display 58. gather 59. ring 60. custom
61. midnight 62. bring 63. gifts 64. symbolize 65. particularly

II.

66. A 67. A 68.B 69. D 70.A
71. C 72. A 73. D 74. B 75.C

E. Writing

I.

76. Early this morning the children decided to go for a run.

77. Life in the country is definitely changing for the better.

78. The date of the meeting will have to be changed tomorrow.

79. Tom was having a shower when the telephone rang.

80. Last year, we spent a week in My Son and I did not want to leave.

81. Watching television is considered the most popular kind of entertainment nowadays.

82. After many experiments, finally the first successful flight was made by the Wright brothers.

83. My grandfather used to tell us stories until we fell asleep.

Liên hệ đặt mua tài liệu: 0919.281.916

84 I used to collect shells when I was a kid.

85 My uncle moved to Ho Chi Minh City in 1987 and he has lived there since then.

II.

86. Tom is a hard -working student

87. Running a mile a day is good exercise

88. Being with you is a great pleasure.

89. She wasn't seen at all

90. Peter is taller than Tom

91. Her father asked her : "Will you go to the cinema with your friend?"

92. The little girl isn't treated in a normal way by the step- mother

93. Do you mind if I smoke?

94. Barbara works hardest

95. He told his customer to bring it back if it didn't fit well

96. We haven't seen him since 1988.

97. It took Peter 3 hours to repair his computer.

98. Unless you finish your homework, you will not be accepted.

99. I warned the boys not to swim out too far.

100. Because of the terrible traffic, they arrived late.

